INCOME RESEARCH + MANAGEMENT

100 FEDERAL STREET, 30TH FLOOR BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110-1884

+1 (617) 330-9333

WWW.INCOMERESEARCH.COM

MARCH 28, 2022

This brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Income Research & Management (referred to in this brochure as "IR+M", "we", "our" and "us"). If you have any questions about the contents of this brochure, please contact us at (617) 330-9333 or at compliance-firm@incomeresearch.com. The information in this brochure has not been approved or verified by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or any state securities authority. IR+M is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training. The oral and written communications of IR+M provide you with information to assist you in determining whether to hire or retain IR+M. Additional information about IR+M is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov.



ITEM 2. MATERIAL CHANGES

In October 2021, IR+M added four external Advisory Members to the Board ("Advisory Members"). On December 31, 2021, Sue Synodis, our Chief Human Capital Officer and member of the Management Committee, retired. Meghan Driscoll, our current Chief Human Capital Officer, and Brooke Anderson (Director of Investment Product Management) joined the Management Committee. Effective January 3, 2022, Sarah Kilpatrick assumed the role of Chief of Staff and Max DeSantis became Chief Operating Officer.

ITEM 3. TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM 2. MATERIAL CHANGES	2
ITEM 3. TABLE OF CONTENTS	3
ITEM 4. ADVISORY BUSINESS	4
ITEM 5. FEES AND COMPENSATION	4
ITEM 6. PERFORMANCE-BASED FEES AND SIDE-BY-SIDE MANAGEMENT	8
ITEM 7. TYPES OF CLIENTS	8
ITEM 8. METHODS OF ANALYSIS, INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND RISK OF LOSS	8
ITEM 9. DISCIPLINARY INFORMATION	15
ITEM 10. OTHER FINANCIAL INDUSTRY ACTIVITIES AND AFFILIATIONS	15
ITEM 11. CODE OF ETHICS	15
ITEM 12. BROKERAGE PRACTICES	16
ITEM 13. REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS	20
ITEM 14. CLIENT REFERRALS AND OTHER COMPENSATION	20
ITEM 15. CUSTODY	
ITEM 16. INVESTMENT DISCRETION	21
ITEM 17. VOTING CLIENT SECURITIES	21
ITEM 18 FINANCIAL INFORMATION	22

BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT(S)

ITEM 4. ADVISORY BUSINESS

Founded in 1987, we specialize in managing U.S. fixed income portfolios for institutional and private clients, several U.S. fixed income private investment funds, and collective investment trusts for qualified investors. We are privately owned, largely by our employees, and are independent, having no subsidiaries, affiliates, or divisions. All business is conducted at our sole location in Boston, Massachusetts. John A. Sommers, Jr. our Executive Chairperson, is the only person who owns 25% or more of IR+M.

We focus our investment advisory business on the U.S. fixed income universe offering clients advice and services on broad and focused fixed income strategies. Please refer to Item 8 below for a more detailed description of Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies, and Risk of Loss associated with our investment strategies.

We continually strive to meet our clients' individual investment needs by working closely with our clients to identify and understand their investment requirements to construct the most appropriate investment solutions. We largely provide discretionary investment management services, and, with our clients, formulate suitable investment guidelines and restrictions that align their investment objectives with our investment process. Such investment guidelines and restrictions may include, but are not limited to, the type or amount of securities to be bought or sold, maximum concentration in a sector or industry, minimum quality standards for rated securities, socially responsible criteria or maximum maturities.

We also offer several private investment funds, as well as separately managed accounts, that consider certain environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") factors specifically aligned with the fund's investment objective or the client's values. These may include customized restrictions or minimum ESG ratings requirements.

We do not participate in any wrap fee programs.

As of December 31, 2021, we managed \$93,328,796,011 on a discretionary basis and \$2,666,174,988 on a non-discretionary basis.

ITEM 5. FEES AND COMPENSATION

We charge separate account clients and private investment fund members an investment management fee for the advisory services we provide (a "fee"). The fee we charge depends on several factors, including client type, portfolio type, investment strategy, portfolio size, client service needs, pre-existing relationship, and other factors. All fee schedules are negotiable.

We may agree to a performance-based fee for certain clients. Such fees may be based on the value added relative to portfolio performance measured against a specific benchmark and capped at an explicit fee level. As of the date of this filing, we do not have any performance-based fees in place. *Please refer to Item 6 below for further information regarding performance-based fees.*

Separate Account Investment Management Fee Calculation and Rates

For separate account clients, we establish fees in a written investment management agreement and calculate fees based on the agreed annual rate for assets under management in that client's portfolio(s). In certain circumstances, we may also agree to a most-favored nation clause. Additionally, some clients have directed us to calculate their fees based on account values provided by its custodian. In these cases, we rely on the valuation provided by the custodian.

To determine asset values under management for calculating fees, we use a third-party pricing service. In the absence of a third-party price, we use broker-dealer prices for individual securities or broker-dealer prices for comparable securities. Our Investment Team evaluates the prices received from these methods against the



general market levels and trading activity from broker-dealers that make markets in these and similar securities. If the Investment Team disagrees with the valuation provided by any third-party pricing service, we retain the right to override the price. Our Chief Compliance Officer ("CCO") must authorize any price override.

New issues not covered by a third-party pricing service may be priced from the new issue spread and based off the associated yield/swap curve, transaction price, or the last trade price if that date coincides with a month end. The security will continue to be priced based on one of those two options until either an approved pricing vendor starts pricing the security or the Investment Team, with the CCO's approval, provides an alternative means for valuation.

Our separate account fees for the strategies listed below are normally based on the following annual rates and have a \$50 million account minimum investment:

Core, Intermediate, Long, Corporate-Only, Mortgage Back Security-Only Portfolios

 Accounts \$50 million to \$100 million:
 Accounts of 0.30% on the first \$50 million
 0.25% on to 0.25% on to 0.25% on the next \$50 million
 0.20% on to 0.20% on to 0.20% on the next \$100 million

 0.15% on amounts over \$200 million
 0.15% on amounts over \$200 million

Core Plus Portfolios

0.35% on the first \$50 million 0.30% on the next \$50 million 0.25% on the next \$100 million 0.20% on amounts over \$200 million

Government Opportunity Portfolios

0.15% on all assets

Short Diversified Income Portfolios

0.35% on the first \$100 million 0.30% on the next \$100 million 0.20% on amounts over \$200 million

Extended Cash Portfolios

0.20% on the first \$50 million 0.15% on the next \$50 million 0.10% on amounts over \$100 million Accounts over \$100 million:
0.25% on the first \$100 million
0.20% on the next \$100 million
0.15% on amounts over \$200 million

Short Duration Portfolios

0.25% on the first \$50 million 0.15% on the next \$50 million 0.10% on amounts over \$100 million

Agency Portfolios

0.15% on the first \$50 million 0.10% on amounts over \$50 million

Crossover Portfolios

0.35% on the first \$100 million 0.30% on the next \$100 million 0.20% on amounts over \$200 million

Our separate account fees for the strategies listed below are normally based on the following annual rates and have a \$75 million account minimum investment:

Convertible Bond Portfolios

0.35% on the first \$100 million 0.25% on the next \$100 million 0.20% on amounts over \$200 million

Liability Driven Investment ("LDI") Portfolios

0.35% on the first \$100 million 0.30% on the next \$100 million 0.20% on amounts over \$200 million



Our separate account fees for the strategies listed below are normally based on the following annual rates and have a \$10 million account minimum investment:

Municipal Bond Portfolios

0.25% on the first \$25 million 0.20% on the next \$75 million

0.15% on amounts over \$100 million

Private Investment Fund Investment Management Fee Calculation and Rates

For investors in a private investment fund that we manage, we establish fees in the fund member's subscription documents. We calculate private investment fund fees based on the percentage of assets in a private investment fund member's capital account. Each private investment fund member pays the advisory fee separately and the private investment fund itself does not pay an advisory fee.

Each private investment fund's net asset value is calculated by its custodian who uses its official pricing sources as the primary source for calculating the value of each fund's securities. This may include fair market values determined in good faith by IR+M.

Our private investment fund fees for the strategies listed below are normally based on the following annual rates and have a \$5 million account minimum investment:

Core Plus Private Investment Fund

0.44% on the first \$10 million

0.40% on the next \$10 million

0.35% on the next \$10 million

0.30% on the next \$20 million

0.275% on the next \$50 million

0.25% on amounts over \$100 million

Core, Short ESG, Intermediate, Long Private Investment Funds

0.39% on the first \$10 million

0.35% on the next \$10 million

0.30% on the next \$10 million

0.25% on the next \$20 million

0.225% on the next \$50 million

0.20% on amounts over \$100 million

Short Duration and ESG Short Private Investment Funds

0.25% on all assets

Short Credit Private Investment Fund

0.30% on all assets

Intermediate Treasury Inflation-Protected Security Private Investment Fund

0.10% on all assets

Our private investment fund fees for the strategies listed below are normally based on the following annual rates and have a \$2 million account minimum investment:

California Crossover and Crossover Private Investment Fund

0.35% on the first \$5 million

0.30% on the next \$5 million

0.25% on amounts over \$10 million

Short Diversified Private Investment Fund 0.40% on the first \$5 million 0.35% on the next \$5 million 0.25% on amounts over \$10 million

We may waive minimum account sizes for separately managed accounts or our private investment funds at our discretion.

Payment of Investment Management Fees

While some clients determine the amount of fees paid pursuant to their investment management agreement, we generally charge fees on a quarterly basis in arrears. Fees are typically pro-rated for each capital contribution and capital withdrawal made during the applicable calendar quarter. Upon termination of an advisory relationship, any earned unpaid fees are due and payable to IR+M. We do not permit clients or private investment fund members to pay fees in advance.

Clients and private investment fund members can elect to remit payment to us directly or authorize their qualified custodian bank to remit payment from their custodial account. Such instruction must be in writing. If we receive such instruction, it is the client or private investment fund member's responsibility to verify the accuracy of the advisory fee because the qualified custodian will not determine if the advisory fee charged by us is calculated properly. Regardless of payment options, we provide invoices to our clients and their qualified custodians and private investment fund members.

Other Charges and Fees

Fees charged to separate account clients do not include brokerage commissions, spread costs associated with fixed income trading, transaction fees, or other related costs and expenses. Separate account clients may incur charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third-parties, which may include custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Such charges, fees, and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our investment management fee. We do not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and charges.

The private investment funds we manage do not accrue expenses and no member in any private investment funds pays any fee for routine professional services such as custody, audit, legal, or financial and tax preparation. All such fees are borne by us as the fund's investment manager. Private investment fund members pay only a management fee to IR+M.

Please refer to Item 12 for a description of the factors we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation.

We serve as the manager, the investment adviser, sub-adviser, and in some cases as the managing member to several private investment funds. When appropriate and permitted by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") and other applicable laws, our clients may invest in these funds. This gives rise to a potential conflict of interest because the fee structure that applies to fund members may be different than the fee structure that applies to separate account clients. As a result, we may receive direct or indirect economic benefits from investments in private investment funds that differ from the economic benefits we receive from managing separately managed accounts. However, we will not make an investment or product recommendation with the purpose of benefiting our economic interests.

We retain the right to override the price of a security in a portfolio if a price is not available or if we deem the price of the security to be unacceptable. In doing so, a conflict of interest may exist when making recommendations regarding the value of such securities since our investment management fees are based on the value of assets under management. We believe that our pricing policies and procedures mitigate this conflict effectively and enable us to value client assets fairly and in our clients' best interests.



ITEM 6. PERFORMANCE-BASED FEES AND SIDE-BY-SIDE MANAGEMENT

Performance Based Fees

We do not currently have any performance-based fees. However, we may negotiate such an arrangement with individual clients. All performance or incentive fee arrangements will be subject to Section 205 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act") including the exemption set forth in Rule 205-3 under the Advisers Act. We would include realized and unrealized capital gains and losses as well as accrued but unpaid interest to measure asset values.

Performance-based fee arrangements create an incentive for us to recommend investments which may be riskier or more speculative than those which would be recommended under a non-performance based fee arrangement. Performance-based fee arrangements also create an incentive to favor higher fee-paying portfolios in the allocation of investment opportunities. Our policies and procedures outline that we must treat all clients fairly and equally over time and prevent this conflict from influencing the allocation of investment opportunities among our portfolios. Additionally, employees are not compensated for portfolio performance for any portfolios we manage.

Side-by-Side Management

We manage portfolios for persons affiliated with us, portfolios we have a direct interest in, and private investment funds that we have an interest in. For example, we may provide initial funding or otherwise invest in private investment funds we manage. Additionally, we serve as manager or sub-adviser to separately managed accounts, unregistered private investment funds, registered investment companies including mutual, and exchange traded funds, and manage these types of portfolios side-by-side.

Such arrangements can create an incentive for us to favor certain portfolios over others. We believe that our policies and procedures mitigate these potential conflicts of interest and allow us to manage all portfolios fairly and in the best interests of our clients.

Please refer to Item 12 for a description of our brokerage practices including broker selection and allocation.

ITEM 7. TYPES OF CLIENTS

We provide investment management services to a variety of client types including corporate pension and profitsharing plans, insurance companies, Taft-Hartley plans, charitable institutions, foundations, endowments, municipalities, registered investment companies, private investment funds, collective investment trusts, trust programs, high net worth individuals, and other U.S. and international entities.

We serve as investment manager to the IR+M Collective Investment Trust ("CIT") for qualified retirement plans with third-parties serving as each CIT's trustee. We also have been appointed sub-adviser to several registered investment companies by each registered investment company's board. Fees and account minimums for these vehicles are set by the trustee and boards, respectively.

ITEM 8. METHODS OF ANALYSIS, INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND RISK OF LOSS

Our overall investment philosophy is to construct portfolios that conform with our clients' investment objectives and risk tolerance. To that end, our investment philosophy and method of analysis is consistent across all of our fixed income investment strategies. We believe that careful security selection and increased portfolio income provide superior returns over the long term. As such, we construct portfolios using a disciplined bottom-up investment approach to select what we believe to be the most attractive securities from the fixed income universe. Our goal is to purchase what we feel are inefficiently priced securities that when combined in the

portfolios we manage, provide attractive expected returns, reasonable risk exposures, and necessary liquidity. This philosophy has remained consistent since the inception of the firm.

Our fundamental analysis provides the basis of security selection with an emphasis on favorable credit, structure, and price characteristics. In addition, our approach allows us sufficient market agility to implement our best ideas by acquiring meaningful positions and participating in unique opportunities.

We strive to maintain a duration neutral position and a relatively neutral key rate exposure versus the respective benchmark. We do not position a portfolio based on a projection of interest rates and we typically do not buy non-dollar or emerging market issues. Our security selection process utilizes the following factors to identify a diverse mix of fixed income securities to create portfolios:

- Credit: predominantly investment grade focused
 - strong fundamentals, collateral enhancement, and understandable risks
- Structure: inherent attributes that create value
 - convexity advantage, yield maintenance, and covenants
- Price: credit and structure benefits at a compelling price
 - yield advantage and cheap optionality

Investment ideas are evaluated and then promoted or rejected by our individual sector teams (Government, Securitized, Credit, Municipal) after analysis and discussion. Ideas are then vet by our Portfolio Managers at regular review meetings or on an ad hoc basis as necessary. Our Investment Committee is responsible for making overall decisions on sector targets and risk positioning. The Investment Committee's primary responsibility is to assess relative value across sectors, communicate overall risk preferences, and ultimately to distill asset allocation decisions into sector targets for each product. We primarily measure and assess risk with a third-party monitoring tool that calculates characteristics such as portfolio duration, convexity, spread duration, key rate exposure, sector exposure, and tracking error.

We also employ an integrated approach to incorporating ESG factors into our fundamental bottom-up credit research process. Our Investment Team has developed a proprietary, sector-specific assessment of pertinent ESG issues that may affect the long-term viability of an issuer. Research Analysts use their sector expertise, along with industry guidance to identify key themes and issues affecting their sectors, with a focus on materiality. We evaluate industry peer groups and categorize issuers who are leaders versus laggards, with the intention of identifying opportunities and managing risks. We view ESG analysis as an integral part of risk assessment when evaluating securities.

Investing in securities involves risk of loss that clients should be prepared to bear. Investing in the fixed income market is subject to certain risks including but not limited to market, interest rate, credit, call or prepayment, extension, issuer, liquidity, and inflation risk. While we actively seek to manage risk, our clients and investors could lose money in their portfolio(s) as a result of many factors such as:

- + **Market Risk:** Changes in the prices of securities due to general and sometimes rapid and/or unpredictable movements in the market often related to changes in economic conditions.
- Interest Rate Risk: Interest rates go up causing the value of debt securities to decline.
- + **Credit Risk:** The issuer of a security defaults on its obligation to pay principal and/or interest or the price declines substantially due to a credit rating downgrade, anticipated downgrade, or other event.
- + **Prepayment Risk:** During periods of declining interest rates, the issuer of a security exercises its option to prepay principal earlier than scheduled, forcing reinvestment in lower yielding securities.



- + **Extension Risk:** During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of certain types of securities may extend because of slower than expected principal payments. This may lock in a below market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security.
- + **Liquidity Risk:** Changes in market structure, periods of market volatility, or factors affecting a specific security may affect our ability to purchase desired securities, sell a security in a timely manner, or may force us to sell a security at a price that we consider to be below fair market value.

Additional risks include:

- + There is no guarantee that integrating ESG analysis will provide improved risk-adjusted returns over any specific time period. Additionally, investment strategies that exclude securities based solely on ESG criteria may not provide better risk-adjusted returns than those strategies that do not have such restrictions. We depend on information regarding ESG issues through third-party sources, which may not be accurate or complete. We will, in good faith, interpret such available information with reasonable best efforts, obtain and evaluate the most current information available in management of portfolios utilizing ESG factors. Since socially responsible norms differ by region, we use our own proprietary assessments of material ESG issues and may also reference standards as set forth by recognized global organizations such as entities sponsored by the United Nations.
- + To the extent we invest in TBA mortgage-related securities or enter into "dollar roll" transactions, funds earmarked for payment of these obligations may be invested in securities that are longer in maturity than the settlement date. This is a common method of increasing return on a portion of a client's investment portfolio, but it may be subject to additional market or credit risk.
- + Our judgment about the attractiveness, risk adjusted total return, relative value, or potential appreciation of a particular sector or security proves to be incorrect.
- + To the extent we invest significantly in corporate, asset-backed, and mortgage-related securities, a portfolio's exposure to credit, prepayment, and extension risks may be greater than if the portfolio were invested in other fixed income instruments.
- + Operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, fraud, failure in systems and technology, changes in personnel, and errors caused by third-party service providers. These factors may result in losses to a portfolio. *Please refer to our Error Correction Policy outlined below.*

Clients should be aware that there are additional risks when investing in the types of fixed income instruments which may be included in their portfolio. These types of fixed income instruments include:

- Government Securities Risk: Not all U.S. government securities are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. It is possible that the U.S. government would not provide financial support to certain of its agencies or instrumentalities if it is not required to do so by law. If a U.S. government agency or instrumentality defaults and the U.S. government does not stand behind the obligation, returns could be negatively impacted. The U.S. government guarantees payment of principal and timely payment of interest on certain U.S. government securities.
- Municipal Securities Risk: Municipal securities are subject to the risk that legislative changes and local and business developments may adversely affect the yield or value of investments in such securities. In addition, in order to be tax-exempt, municipal securities must meet certain legal requirements. Failure to meet such requirements may cause interest received on the municipal securities to be taxable. Changes or proposed changes in federal tax laws may also cause the prices of municipal securities to fall and adversely affect an investment.



- Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Mortgage-related securities include passthrough securities, collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMO"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS"), mortgage dollar rolls, CMO residuals, stripped mortgage-backed securities, and other securities that directly or indirectly represent a participation in or are secured by and payable from mortgage loans on real property. The value of some mortgage- or asset-backed securities may be particularly sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates. Early repayment of principal on some mortgage-related securities may cause a lower rate of return upon reinvestment of principal. When interest rates rise, the value of a mortgage-related security generally will decline. However, when interest rates are declining, the value of mortgage-related securities with prepayment features may not increase as much as other fixed income securities. The value of these securities may fluctuate in response to the market's perception of the creditworthiness of the issuers. Mortgage-related securities may also pose credit risk. Because the assets providing cash flows to a mortgage-related security may be composed of mortgage loans, the holders of such mortgage-related securities are subject to default and delinquency risks. If mortgage borrowers are delinquent or default on their payments, the holders of mortgage-related securities may not realize full repayment of their investment or may experience delays in the repayment of their investment. The credit risk of mortgage-related securities depends, in part, on the likelihood of the borrower paying the promised cash flows of principal and interest on time. The credit risk of a specific mortgage-related security may be influenced by a variety of factors including: (i) the mortgage borrower's lessened ability to repay in light of changed circumstances, such as a job loss, (ii) the borrower's ability to make higher mortgage payments which may result from floating-rate interest resets, (iii) declines in the value of the property which serves as collateral for the mortgage loan, and (iv) seniority or priority of the specific mortgage-related security relative to other claims on the cash flow from the pool of mortgage loans.
- High Yield Securities Risk: We may invest in securities with below investment grade ratings. In addition, we may determine to retain a security if it is downgraded to below investment grade after purchase. High yield securities are speculative and involve a greater risk of default and price change due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness or the risky nature of an investment for which limited or no recourse to the issuer is provided. The income on and market prices of these debt securities usually fluctuate more than that of investment grade debt securities and may decline more significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. As a result, a portfolio may be subject to greater levels of price volatility by investing in, or maintaining its investment in, high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality. High yield debt instruments are more vulnerable to changes in interest rates and inflation, in part because leveraged or overextended issuers and investments are more sensitive to adverse changes. Below investment grade securities also tend to pose greater risks of illiquidity than higher-quality securities. Some are not registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and/or do not trade frequently. When they do trade, their prices may be significantly higher or lower than expected. As a result, high yield debt instruments also generally pose a greater risk of being valued incorrectly by the market. An economic downturn, a period of rising interest rates or increased price volatility could adversely affect the market for these securities, and reduce the number of buyers, should the need arise to sell these securities. Should an issuer declare bankruptcy, the entire investment in that security could be lost.
- Convertible Securities Risk: Convertible securities include corporate bonds, notes, preferred stocks, or debt-securities of issuers that can be converted into (that is, exchanged for) common stocks or other equity securities at a stated price or rate. Convertible securities also include other securities, such as warrants, that provide an opportunity for equity participation. Because convertible securities can be converted into equity securities, their value will normally vary in some proportion with those of the underlying equity securities and, therefore, when the market price of the equity interest underlying a convertible security decreases in response to the activities and financial prospects of the company, the value of the convertible security may also decrease. Due to the conversion feature, convertible securities generally yield less than non-convertible fixed income securities of similar credit quality and maturity. Investments in convertible securities may at times include securities that have a mandatory conversion feature, pursuant to which the securities convert automatically into common stock at a specified date and conversion ratio, or that are convertible at the option of the issuer. When conversion is not at the option of the holder, we may be

required to convert the security into the underlying common stock even at times when the value of the underlying common stock has declined substantially.

- Collateralized Loan Obligations ("CLOs"): We may invest in CLOs or similar securities, which are subject to credit, liquidity, correlation, and interest rate risks. A CLO is a type of structured credit instrument that purchases a pool of bank loans made to businesses that may be rated below investment grade, and issues secured and unsecured debt securities with different risk/return profiles as well as equity securities. CLO securities purchased may be unrated or non-investment grade. Unrated and non-investment grade CLO securities, and in particular equity securities, are subject to a greater possibility that adverse changes in the financial condition of an issuer or in general economic conditions or both may impair the ability of the related issuer or obligor to make payments of principal or interest. Such investments may be speculative. In addition, if a portfolio is a holder of CLO equity, the portfolio will have limited remedies available in the event of a default of the CLO. The value of the CLO securities generally will fluctuate with, among other things, the financial condition of the obligors on or issuers of the underlying portfolio of loans of the CLO (which may be below investment grade and therefore subject to volatility and risk of loss), general economic conditions, the condition of certain financial markets, political events, developments or trends in any particular industry and changes in prevailing interest rates. Consequently, holders of CLO securities must rely solely on distributions on the CLO collateral or proceeds thereof for payment in respect thereof. If distributions on the CLO collateral are insufficient to make payments on the CLO securities, no other assets will be available for payment of the deficiency and following realization of the CLO securities, the obligations of such issuer to pay such deficiency generally will be extinguished. In addition, the lack of an established, liquid secondary market and/or trading restrictions for some CLO securities (CLO equity securities in particular) may have an adverse effect on the market value of those CLO securities and will in most cases make it difficult to dispose of such CLO securities. Therefore, if we decide to dispose of any particular CLO security, no assurance can be given that we will be able to dispose of such CLO security at the prevailing market price, if at all.
- **Exchange Traded Funds ("ETFs"):** We may invest in ETFs. These instruments seek to directly or inversely correlate with a particular index or basket of securities, without regard for or analysis of the prospects of the constituent securities. An index-based ETF may invest in all the securities in such index or in a representative sample of such securities or sectors. As a result, ETFs generally will not attempt to take defensive positions in volatile or declining markets or under other conditions. The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying securities they are designed to track, which could include risks associated with the particular securities or sector(s) in which the ETF invests. In addition, the lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in its share price being more volatile than a direct investment in the underlying instruments. Although ETFs generally will be listed on securities exchanges, there can be no assurances that an active trading market for such ETFs or other financial instruments will be maintained. By investing in ETFs, portfolios will bear two layers of fees and expenses. ETFs have management fees that increase their costs. As a shareholder of an ETF, a portfolio would bear its pro rata portion of the ETF's expenses, including advisory fees. These expenses would be in addition to the fees and other expenses that a portfolio bears directly in connection with its own operations.
- Closed-End Funds: We may invest in closed-end funds which are funds with a fixed number of shares outstanding that, unlike a mutual fund or other open-end funds, are not redeemable upon demand. Publicly listed closed-end funds behave more like stock than open-end funds: closed-end funds issue a fixed number of shares to the public in an initial public offering, after which time shares in the fund are bought and sold on a stock exchange, and they are not obligated to issue new shares or redeem outstanding shares as open-end funds are. The price of a share in a closed-end fund is determined entirely by market forces, so shares can either trade below their net asset value ("at a discount") or above it ("at a premium"). To the extent we invest in closed-end funds that trade at a discount to their net asset value, performance could be adversely impacted. Closed-end funds that are not publicly listed will generally not have a secondary market and may be illiquid. By investing in closed-end funds, a portfolio will bear two layers of fees and expenses. Closed-end funds have management fees that increase their costs. As a shareholder of a closed-end fund, a portfolio would bear its pro rata portion of the closed-end fund's expenses, including

advisory fees. These expenses would be in addition to the fees and other expenses that the portfolio bears directly in connection with its own operations.

- Bank Loans: The bank loan market often referred to as the "leveraged loan" market comprises debt from companies that issue such debt to fund capital needs such as mergers, acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, and general corporate purposes. Often the issuers of such debt have below-investment grade credit ratings. Bank loans are typically secured with a lien on the company's assets and generally rank senior to the company's other debt. Bank loans are subject to greater levels of credit risk and liquidity risk than certain other securities. For example, leveraged loans are considered predominately speculative with respect to the issuer's continuing ability to make principal payments. A downturn or period of risk aversion could adversely affect the market for leveraged loans and reduce the ability to sell its securities. In addition, unlike traditional corporate bonds, bank loans are private transactions. Rather than trading electronically on the over-the-counter market like most corporate bonds, bank loans often need to be physically delivered (by faxing or electronically delivering the paperwork, for example) to the buyer. This makes bank loans harder to sell and less liquid than most other types of corporate debt.
- Derivatives Risk: The use of derivative instruments involves risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other more traditional investments. Derivatives are subject to a number of risks, such as potential changes in value in response to interest rate changes, other market developments or changes in the counterparty's credit quality and the risk that a derivative transaction may not have the effect we anticipated. If a counterparty becomes insolvent or otherwise fails to perform its obligations, there may be significant delays in obtaining any recovery from the counterparty in an insolvency, bankruptcy, or other reorganization proceeding and it is possible that no recovery, or only a partial recovery, would result. Derivatives also involve the risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the risk that changes in the value of a derivative may not correlate perfectly with the asset, rate, or index underlying the derivative. Derivative transactions can create investment leverage, may be highly volatile, and can result in losses that exceed the amount of capital invested. Use of derivatives other than for hedging purposes may be considered speculative. Many derivative transactions are entered into "over the counter" (not on an exchange or contract market). As a result, the value of such a derivative transaction will depend on the ability and the willingness of the counterparty to perform its obligations under the transaction. A liquid secondary market may not exist for derivative positions. Although the use of derivatives is intended to enhance performance, it may instead reduce returns and increase volatility. The derivative markets have seen recent regulations enacted both in the United States and international markets and we can anticipate additional future regulations to be issued. The extent and impact of the new and expected regulation are not yet fully known and likely will not be known until the market has an opportunity to comply with, and adapt to, the new regulations. New regulation of derivatives may make them more costly, may limit their availability, or may otherwise adversely affect their value or performance. Under recently adopted regulation, certain swaps are required to be executed through a centralized exchange or regulated facility and be cleared through a regulated clearinghouse. Additional swaps may face such regulations in the future. The market in such swaps could be disrupted or limited as a result of these regulations, which could adversely affect performance. Moreover, the establishment of a centralized exchange or market for swap transactions may not result in swaps being easier to trade or value and may result in a substantial increase in the cost of such transactions.
- + Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts Risks: We may trade in futures contracts (and related options) on securities indices, U.S. government securities, currencies, and other financial instruments or commodities, a practice which may involve substantial risks. There is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for futures contracts (or related options) purchased or sold, and a portfolio may be required to maintain a position until exercise or expiration, which could result in losses. Futures positions may be illiquid because, for example, most U.S. commodity exchanges limit fluctuations in certain futures contract prices during a single day by regulations referred to as "daily price fluctuation limits" or "daily limits." Once the price of a contract for a particular future has increased or decreased by an amount equal to the daily limit, positions in the future can neither be taken nor liquidated unless traders are willing to effect trades at or within the limit. Futures contract prices on various commodities or financial

instruments occasionally have moved to the daily limit for several consecutive days with little or no trading. Similar occurrences could prevent us from promptly liquidating unfavorable positions and cause it to be subject to substantial losses. In addition, we may not be able to execute futures contract trades at favorable prices if trading volume in such contracts is low. It is also possible that an exchange or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") may suspend trading in a particular contract, order immediate liquidation and settlement of a particular contract, or order that trading in a particular contract be conducted for liquidation only. In addition, the CFTC and various exchanges impose speculative position limits on the number of positions that may be held in particular commodities. Trading in commodity futures contracts and related options are highly specialized activities that may entail greater than ordinary investment or trading risks.

- + Non-U.S. Security Risk: Investments in securities issued by non-U.S. issuers may involve additional risks including political and economic risks specific to the country issuing the security. Additionally, these securities may be more sensitive to changes in trade policy, economic developments, political unrest, or regional risk than a U.S. issuer.
- Increased Government or Market Regulation: While we regularly monitor legislative, regulatory, and other governmental actions that may impact our business, it is impossible to predict the impact of future regulation. Changes to regulations, tax code, or the overall regulatory environment may negatively affect the value of securities within a client's portfolio, may hinder our ability to employ our trading strategies, or may increase the costs of trading.
- Market Instability Risk: Changes in political conditions, geographic instability, pandemics, and/or terrorism, could have a disruptive effect on the securities markets and U.S. and worldwide economies. We cannot predict how long the securities markets and U.S. and worldwide economies could be affected by these events, nor can we predict the effects on the investments in which we invest. This market and economic stability could have an adverse impact on the portfolios we manage.
- Cybersecurity Risk: We increasingly rely on technology to conduct business operations. Reliance on proprietary or third-party technology leads to an increased exposure to cyber threats. These threats could result in adverse business impact, regulatory inquires and/or proceedings, fines, financial loss, and reputational harm. We employ various enterprise-wide risk management strategies to ensure the firm operates with acceptable levels of risk. We focus on business risk management and reporting, vendor risk management, insurance management, physical security, technological security, business continuity, and internal and external control testing. Further, we continue to align ourselves with the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") framework for cybersecurity. The NIST framework requires that we have certain best-practices in place, such as policies and procedures, access control methods, and incident response plans. In addition, we have a named Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") and developed a Cyber Incident Response Policy that includes protocols for internal and external communications. We also conduct Information Technology Security training for all employees annually. While we believe we have appropriate controls in place to address various cyber risks and threats, our systems could still be susceptible.
- Data and Systems Risk: We rely on proprietary and third-party data for business and investment operations and decision making. Such data includes but is not limited to portfolio security characteristics, portfolio guideline and monitoring data, risk analyses, and other like data indicating financial performance. We have limited means to ensure that third-party data are error-free, but we do have controls in place to ensure that clients and firm proprietary data is handled in a secure manner at third-party vendors.

The systems we use to access and maintain data may be housed onsite or hosted by a third-party. Despite our best efforts, these systems could be breached, disabled, or otherwise not operate properly by means

outside of our control. This could result in adverse business impacts on us and the portfolios we manage and may lead to financial loss, reputational harm, and regulatory scrutiny.

ITEM 9. DISCIPLINARY INFORMATION

IR+M and its employees have not been involved in any legal or disciplinary events in the past 10 years that would be material to a client's evaluation of us or the integrity of our management. We have no applicable information to disclose.

ITEM 10. OTHER FINANCIAL INDUSTRY ACTIVITIES AND AFFILIATIONS

IR+M provides investment advisory services to our clients. We do not engage in any other business activities. None of our employees have any relationships or arrangements with other financial services companies that pose a material conflict of interest.

None of our employees, nor the firm, are currently registered, or have an application pending to register, as a broker-dealer or a registered representative of a broker-dealer or as a futures commission merchant. We rely on a self-executing exemption from registration with the National Futures Association as it relates to serving as a commodity pool operator or a commodity trading adviser.

ITEM 11. CODE OF ETHICS

We administer and enforce an Employee Code of Ethics ("Employee Code") and a Non-Employee Code of Ethics to comply with Rule 204A-1 of the Advisers Act and Rule 17j-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Both documents include provisions that describe our high standard of business conduct and fiduciary duty to our clients.

The Employee Code includes provisions relating to prohibitions on insider trading, restrictions on gifts and business entertainment, reporting of such gifts and business entertainment, personal securities trading procedures including pre-clearance and reporting obligations, outside affiliations, and restrictions on political contributions. All employees must acknowledge the terms of the Employee Code initially upon hire and annually thereafter as well as complete certain reports on a quarterly and annual basis. Lastly, we administer the Employee Code electronically through a third-party compliance software system.

The Employee Code applies to all employees (full and part-time employees, temporary employees, interns, and in some instances independent contractors) and certain immediate family members (each a "Covered Person"). Each IR+M employee and Covered Persons must conduct all personal securities transactions in a manner that is consistent with the Employee Code to assist us in detecting and preventing any actual or potential conflicts of interest. Additionally, the Employee Code bans an IR+M employee and Covered Persons from misusing information about client portfolios, abusing his or her position of trust and responsibility, or taking inappropriate advantage of his or her position.

Provisions of the Employee Code include but are not limited to:

- Prohibitions on front tunning, short sales, and short-term trading.
- Pre-clearance requirements for transactions in certain securities, outside business activities, and political contributions.
- Reporting requirements including gifts and business entertainment, quarterly transaction and annual holdings reports, and automatic feeds or duplicate copies of broker reports.

IR+M employees may not accept or give to any broker-dealer or union official any gift or entertainment of any material value without pre-approval by the CCO. IR+M employees and Covered Persons may not leverage an

IR+M employee's position at IR+M to seek or accept gifts, favors, preferential treatment, or special arrangements of material value from third-parties.

As a firm, we will neither make contributions to any public officials or candidates for office nor pay any third-party to solicit government clients on its behalf. We will also not make any payments to foreign governmental officials or candidates for official positions for the purpose of influencing the foreign official's decision-making process or to secure an unfair advantage. IR+M employees and Covered Persons must pre-clear all payments to foreign officials and political contributions. Political contributions are limited to a maximum of \$250 per candidate per election, can only be made if the IR+M employee and Covered Persons are entitled to vote for that candidate, and the candidate cannot influence investment manager hiring decisions for government funds.

The above information is a summary of the Employee and Non-Employee Codes. Copies of each policy are available, free of charge, upon request.

We believe the requirements of the Employee Code, as described above, are reasonably designed to minimize potential conflicts of interest between us and our clients and private investment funds.

The Employee Code seeks to ensure that the personal securities transactions, activities, and interests of IR+M employees and their Covered Persons will not interfere with making decisions that are in the best interests of our clients and private investment fund members and implementing such decisions while allowing IR+M employees and Covered Persons to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Employee Code in some circumstances permits IR+M employees and Covered Persons to invest in the same securities as our clients, there is a possibility that an IR+M employee and Covered Persons might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by such IR+M employee or Covered Persons. To mitigate conflicts of interest between us and our clients and private investment fund members, we monitor personal trading activity of both Employees and Covered Persons.

We act as the investment adviser for certain private investment funds and portfolios in which we and certain principals and affiliated persons of ours may have direct and/or indirect beneficial ownership. These private investment funds and portfolios may invest in the same or similar securities that we purchased or sold for a client's portfolio(s). Subject to satisfying the Employee Code, IR+M employees and Covered Persons may trade for their own accounts in securities which we recommended to and/or purchase for our clients.

ITEM 12 - BROKERAGE PRACTICES

Best Execution

Clients typically give us full discretion to determine and to direct execution of portfolio transactions. In selecting broker-dealers and/or counterparties to execute portfolio transactions, our primary objective is to obtain the overall best combination of price and execution. Best price, giving effect to any brokerage commissions or other transaction costs such as markups or markdowns, are the primary criteria we use in selecting brokers for fixed income trades. In limited circumstances, we may utilize Alternative Trading Systems to achieve our objectives. We favor brokers who exhibit the ability to effect trades that most closely conform to our price expectations. We also consider the quality of service received, including but not limited to execution capability, willingness to commit capital, financial stability, and clearance and settlement capability. We maintain a list of approved brokers and counterparties.

Fixed income securities may be purchased in public offerings from underwriters at prices that include underwriting commissions and fees. Fixed income securities may be purchased in the secondary market from issuers or broker-dealers. Brokerage commissions are uncommon in fixed income security trading.

Directed Brokerage

We typically do not agree to arrangements in which our clients limit our discretionary authority to select broker-dealers and/or counterparties. However, if we agree to directed brokerage instructions from a client, they must be in writing and the requesting client must acknowledge that they understand that such an arrangement may detract from our ability to obtain overall best execution, we may not be able to aggregate the requesting client's trades with the trades of other clients, and we will generally place the requesting client's trades after other client trades have been executed. We also request a list of eligible broker-dealers and the approximate target percentage or dollar amount for directed transactions. If the portfolio is subject to ERISA, we request documentation from the requesting client that the plan's participants will exclusively benefit from the product or service obtained through the directed brokerage arrangement.

Soft Dollar Relationships

We have no formal soft dollar arrangements. When transacting with a broker-dealer or counterparty, we may receive various forms of research. Any research received is used to service the portfolios we manage, consistent with the requirements of Section 28(e) of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. We do not trade with a broker-dealer or counterparty based on the research they provide and all transactions we enter into are done with a broker-dealer or counterparty that we believe can provide overall best execution.

By receiving research from a broker-dealer or counterparty, we may have an incentive to transact with the broker-dealer or counterparty based on our interest in the research, rather than achieving overall best execution for the portfolios we manage. Additionally, to the extent the research we receive is of value, we may avoid expenses that we might otherwise incur. We have policies and procedures that we believe adequately address these potential conflicts of interest.

Client Referrals

We do not use client brokerage commissions to compensate or otherwise reward broker-dealers for referrals.

We have agreed to compensate unrelated third parties for referring clients located in continental Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa Region in accordance with Rule 206(4)-3 of the Advisers Act. We do not utilize any third parties to assist in our marketing efforts within the United States.

Cross Trades

While we do not currently execute cross trades, we may determine that it is appropriate and in the best interest of certain client portfolios if one client portfolio purchases a security from another client portfolio that is selling the same security ("internal cross trades"). Eligible client accounts include all accounts except: (1) portfolios that expressly prohibit cross trades, (2) portfolios of registered investment companies, (3) portfolios governed by ERISA, (4) portfolios of IR+M private investment funds or collective investment trusts, (5) IR+M propriety portfolios, (6) portfolios owned by IR+M employees and their affiliates, and (7) any other portfolio deemed ineligible by IR+M Compliance.

When permitted by a portfolio, applicable law, and our policies and procedures, we may, based on guidance and best practices established through SEC no-action letters, execute internal cross trades in eligible client accounts if (1) each trade is consistent with the investment policies of each participating portfolio as reflected in each clients' investment guidelines, (2) the selling portfolio receives only cash, (3) no brokerage commission, fee (except for customary transfer fees or nominal brokerage commissions for effecting the transfer), or other remuneration is paid by the participating portfolios in connection with the transaction, and (4) a direct transaction between client portfolios should be effected at the independent current market price of the security, which should be (a) the last reported sale price for the security, if available or (b) if the last sale price is not available after due inquiry, the average of the highest current independent bid and lowest current independent

offer for the security, or (c) the midpoint between the bid and ask price provided by an independent third-party pricing service.

Cross trades present a potential conflict of interest because we represent the interests of both the buying and selling portfolio. We may have an incentive to treat one portfolio more favorably than the other particularly in situations when one client pays us a higher fee than the other client. A cross trade involves the potential risk that the price of the security purchased or sold in the cross trade might not be as favorable as it would have been if the trade was executed in the open market. To address these conflicts of interest, our policies and procedures require that any cross trades be effected at the applicable independent current market price of the security, which is determined by reference to independent third-party sources. We monitor trade data to ensure policy adherence.

Trade Aggregation

We frequently decide to purchase or sell the same securities for several portfolios at approximately the same time. Whenever possible, orders to purchase or sell the same security for multiple portfolios are aggregated if we believe doing so will result in more favorable execution. We will not aggregate investment transactions for portfolios unless the transaction is consistent with each client's investment management agreement and investment objectives and restrictions. If we do not aggregate trades when we have the opportunity to do so, clients may pay higher prices.

We may batch a portfolio's trade with trades of portfolios affiliated with us, including private investment funds we manage only if we meet each of the following conditions: (1) the portfolios trades are treated equally with affiliated portfolio trades, (2) each affiliated and non-affiliated participant in the trade receives average execution and commissions, and (3) securities purchased or sold are allocated fairly and in accordance with our trade allocation procedures.

Allocation of Investment Opportunities

Our policy is to allocate investment opportunities among our portfolios in a manner we believe to be fair and equitable to each portfolio over time. Allocating investment opportunities shall never favor any one portfolio over another and shall never favor us.

We manage portfolios with similar investment objectives and strategies and manage portfolios with different objectives or strategies that may trade in the same securities. Despite these similarities, decisions about each portfolio's investments and the performance resulting from these decisions may differ.

As a result, we may not necessarily purchase or sell the same securities at the same time or in the same proportionate amounts for all eligible portfolios. We do expect that portfolios with similar investment objectives may trade many of the same securities at the same time, although it may not be feasible to allocate a transaction pro-rata to all eligible portfolios. Because of this, not all portfolios will necessarily participate in the same investment opportunities or participate on the same basis. Our objective is to ensure that over time no portfolios are favored with respect to any available investment opportunities except where applicable law or portfolio investment restrictions dictate otherwise.

When making allocation decisions, we consider the following factors:

- + The portfolio's investment objectives and strategies;
- + The composition and characteristics of the portfolio relative to similar portfolios;
- + The cash flows and amount of investment funds available to each portfolio;

- + The amount already committed by each portfolio to a specific investment or sector;
- + Each portfolio's risk tolerance and the relative risk of the investment; and
- + The marketability of the security being considered.

Additionally, we seek to avoid creating odd lot or de minimis positions in any portfolio, allocating a smaller portion to portfolios for which the purchased security would be a peripheral investment and a larger portion to portfolios for which the security would be a core investment, satisfying demand with respect to a portfolio's relative cash position by allocating a small portion to portfolios with less cash or liquidity and a greater portion to portfolios with more cash or highly liquid investments, and allocating positions to a new portfolio that has been approved for trading at the same time of the trade allocation.

If after executing a trade, our Investment Team discovers that an investment is inappropriate to include in a portfolio, they may reallocate the ineligible portfolio's share of the trade among any eligible portfolios provided that the reallocation is appropriate for and in the best interest of the other participating portfolios and made on trade date before final allocations occur. The primary cause of post-trade reallocations is ineligibility. Post-execution allocations must comply with the same general guidelines set forth above for pre-execution allocations, must be consistent with the goal of treating all portfolios fairly and equitably, and must be approved by the CCO. If reallocation is required due to an error or if reallocation must occur after final allocations, we will follow our error correction procedures.

We may take an investment position or action for one portfolio that is different from a position or an action taken for another portfolio that has a similar investment objective. These decisions may adversely impact or benefit one or more portfolios, including portfolios in which we (or our related persons) may have an interest. We seek to manage and mitigate these potential conflicts of interest by following policies and procedures concerning the allocation of investment opportunities among portfolios described in Item 12.

Error Correction

Our goal is to identify and correct investment guideline and trade errors affecting portfolios that may occur and for which we are at fault ("errors"). Errors can occur for a variety of reasons. As a result, the consequences and the required corrective measures that are appropriate may differ depending on the nature and cause of the error. Our goals in correcting errors are to:

- Identify and analyze errors in a timely manner;
- Correct errors in accordance with our policies and procedures;
- + Analyze the resulting gain or loss from correcting an error, and reimburse affected portfolios in accordance with our policies and procedures; and
- + Assess what reasonable actions are required to prevent a recurrence of the error.

Our CCO is responsible for reviewing all errors, determining appropriate corrective measures, and analyzing any corresponding gains or losses resulting from the error. The calculation of the amount of any gain or loss will depend on the particular facts surrounding the error and the methodology used by us may vary.

If our analysis determines the corrective action resulted in a net loss, we will reimburse the affected portfolio. If our analysis determines the corrective action resulted in a net gain, the affected portfolio will retain the gain. Gains and losses for the same portfolio may be netted at our discretion, if appropriate under the circumstances, and we will not compensate portfolios for lost investment opportunities (*i.e.*, the failure to take advantage of

investment or market improvements). Lastly, we will inform affected clients of corrective actions we have made, as well as the resulting gain/loss.

We may have a conflict of interest in connection with the identification and resolution of errors because we bear some or all the financial responsibility to correct an error. This may give us an incentive to determine that an error did not occur or, if one has occurred, to resolve it in a manner that minimizes the financial impact on us. We strive to make determinations in good faith, considering all circumstances of which we are aware including our own interests, standards under applicable law, and those outlined in our client's investment management agreement. This conflict of interest is heightened in cases where our client is a private investment fund for which we serve as manager, investment adviser, and in some cases as managing member. All error correction determinations for these private investment funds will be made by us. As a result, investors in private investment funds will not be informed that an error existed or how it was resolved. We seek to manage and mitigate these potential conflicts of interest by following our established policies and procedures.

ITEM 13. REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS

Members of our Investment Team regularly review our portfolios and we track compliance with each portfolio's investment guidelines on a pre- and post-trade basis using a third-party trade order management system. The trade order management system is rules-based and our Compliance Team codes a portfolio's specific investment guidelines into the system to allow for guideline monitoring. Only designated members of the Compliance Team can change coding.

Our clients and private investment fund members receive portfolio information via monthly client statements. Generally, the reporting package contains portfolio holdings, purchase and sale transactions for the given period, and the performance of their portfolio versus their respective benchmark, if applicable, for the month/quarter, year-to-date, last twelve months, and since portfolio inception.

ITEM 14. CLIENT REFERRALS AND OTHER COMPENSATION

We do not receive economic benefits for providing investment advice or other services from anyone who is not a client. We have engaged unrelated third parties for client referrals in continental Europe and the Middle East and North Africa Region in accordance with Rule 206(4)-3 of the Advisers Act third party; please refer to Item 12 for more information.

Family members of employees and shareholders are currently employed by investment consultants with whom we do business. Some of these family members hold senior positions at such firms. This may create an incentive for investment consultants to recommend our firm to their clients.

In circumstances where our employee and the investment consultant's employee share the same household (e.g., a husband and wife), are shareholders, or when compensation is based on developing and maintaining client relationships, conflicts of interest may exist.

Employees may also serve as a trustee and/or board member of clients and/or private investment fund members. These employees are not compensated for their roles and we monitor for any actual or potential conflicts of interests as it relates to such roles.

ITEM 15. CUSTODY

Separate account clients are responsible for obtaining a qualified custodian to hold and maintain their assets and IR+M is not considered the official books and record keeper of client assets. However, under Rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act, we may be deemed to have custody of certain client assets. One example is the ability to deduct fees from a client's custodial account. To maintain transparency, we seek to ensure that clients receive statements at least quarterly from each separate account client's qualified custodian. We urge clients

to carefully review their custodial statements, compare them to the statements we provide, and inquire about any unexplained differences. Most commonly, statements may differ based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities. *Please refer to Item 13 for a description of monthly statements*.

ITEM 16. INVESTMENT DISCRETION

Unless otherwise prohibited, we have been granted discretionary authority to manage assets in client portfolios allowing us to select the types and amounts of investments for a client's portfolio without specific consent. Such investment discretion and any limitations are documented in the investment management agreement or other such documentation. Our policies and procedures ensure we exercise our investment discretion in a manner consistent with all applicable laws and regulations and in accordance with each clients' investment guidelines and restrictions.

ITEM 17. VOTING CLIENT SECURITIES

Proxy Voting

Holders of fixed income securities are not usually requested to vote proxies. As such, it is our policy that our clients be responsible for voting all proxies with respect to the securities held in their portfolio(s). We send all proxy voting ballots we receive promptly to the appropriate party.

Our Proxy Voting Policy addresses instances when we are responsible for exercising voting authority. When we exercise such voting authority, we apply the same guidelines for all portfolios in which we exercise voting authority. Our policy is to vote in accordance with the issuer's management recommendation absent countervailing considerations, and always vote in the best interest of our clients. Any proxy received on behalf of a private investment fund will be voted pursuant to the guidelines set forth in our proxy voting policies and procedures.

A copy of our Proxy Voting Policy is available, free of charge, upon request. Clients may also request information on how we voted for any proxies on behalf of their portfolio.

Since IR+M is focused solely on providing investment management services, it is unlikely that a material conflict of interest will arise in connection with proxy voting. However, it is possible a conflict of interest may arise during our proxy voting activities. Examples of such conflicts include an issuer who is soliciting proxy votes also has a client relationship with us, when one of our clients is involved in a proxy contest, or when one of our employees has a personal interest in a proxy matter. If such a conflict of interest arises, our CCO may consult legal counsel or members of senior management to determine proxy ballot voting to ensure we vote solely in the best interests of our clients.

Class Action/Legal Proceedings

Separately Managed Accounts: We will not advise or take any action on behalf of any client in any legal proceedings involving securities held in or formerly held in a portfolio. If we receive information relating to any legal proceeding, we will use best efforts to cooperate and assist clients in gathering information and documents regarding a portfolio that may be relevant to such proceeding.

Private Investment Funds: If we receive a notice of a legal proceeding involving securities purchased or sold by a private investment fund we manage; it is our general policy to participate in all legal proceedings in which one or more managed private investment fund(s) is eligible. However, we may determine not to participate in a legal proceeding for any number of reasons if we determine that the anticipated out-of-pocket costs associated with any potential recovery are likely to exceed the amount of the potential recovery or if the private investment fund intends to pursue its legal rights outside of the established class or other legal proceeding.

Our CCO, after consultation with the applicable investment personnel, makes the decision on whether to participate in the proceeding.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We have no financial commitments that impair our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to our clients and have never been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.



FORM CLIENT RELATIONSHIP SUMMARY

MARCH 28, 2022

Item 1: Introduction

Income Research & Management (IR+M) is a registered investment adviser with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Our firm provides investment advisory services to a wide range of clients including mutual funds, ERISA accounts, and other institutional and private clients.

This Client Relationship Summary (CRS) contains references to specific sections of our Form ADV Part 2A where you can find additional information about certain topics covered in this CRS. IR+M's Form ADV Part 2A Brochure can be found at the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov.

Investment advisory services and fees differ and it is important for you to understand these differences. Free and simple tools are available to research firms and financial professionals at https://www.investor.gov/CRS, which also provides educational materials about broker dealers, investment advisers, and investing. It is important for you to understand your account, its terms and limitations, and the relationship you have with IR+M, which may be through another advisor or consultant. You should, at a minimum, ask your primary adviser, or ask us if you are working with us directly, the Conversation Starters listed under each section.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

We specialize in managing U.S. fixed income portfolios for institutional and private clients, mutual funds, U.S. fixed income private investment funds, and collective investment trusts. Our investment advisory business is predominantly on the investment grade portion of the U.S. fixed income universe, offering clients advice and services on broad and focused fixed income strategies.

Please see Item 4 and Item 8 of our Form ADV Part 2A for more information about our investment strategies and services. We typically have discretion over accounts via an investment management agreement, which means we make investment decisions for your account subject to specific investment guidelines governing your account without consulting with you first. We work with each of our clients and/or their investment consultant to determine the appropriate strategy based on your investment objectives and individual needs.

Item 2: Relationship and Services

Minimum account sizes vary but we require \$50 million for separately managed institutional fixed income accounts, \$75 million for convertible bond and liability driven investment portfolios, and \$10 million for municipal accounts. Please see Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for additional minimum account sizes including our private investment funds. We may waive minimum account sizes at our discretion.

Additional information on the services we provide, including the different investment strategies and account minimums, can be found in Items 4 through 8 in our Form ADV Part 2A: https://adviserinfo.sec.gov/firm/summary/104863.

Conversation Starters: Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not? How will you choose investments to recommend to me? What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?

What fees will I pay?

Item 3: Fees, Costs, Conflicts, and Standards of Conduct We charge separate account clients and private investment fund members an investment management fee for the advisory services we provide (a fee). The fee we charge depends on several factors, including client type, portfolio type, investment strategy, portfolio size, client service needs, pre-existing relationship, and other factors. All fee schedules are negotiable. We may agree to assess a performance-based fee for certain clients. Currently, we do not have any performance-based fees.

While some clients determine the payment of fees in their investment management agreement, we generally charge fees on a quarterly basis in arrears. Fees are typically pro-rated for each capital contribution and capital withdrawal made during the applicable calendar quarter. Upon termination of an



INCOME RESEARCH + MANAGEMENT

advisory relationship, any earned unpaid fees are due and payable to us. We do not permit clients or private investment fund members to pay fees in advance.

The fees IR+M charges to separate account clients are solely for the investment management services we provide for your account. IR+M's fee does not include any fees imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties. IR+M does not receive any portion of these fees.

Neither the private investment funds we manage nor any member in such private investment funds pay any fee for routine professional services such as custody, audit, legal, or financial and tax preparation. All such fees are borne by us as the fund's investment manager. Private investment fund members pay only a management fee to IR+M.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying.

Conversation Starter: Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we must act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice, we provide you.

As a client, examples of where potential or actual conflicts of interest could arise are: fees received for services provided as an investment advisor, personal securities transactions, activities, and interests, research received from broker-dealers or counter parties, cross trading, allocations of investment opportunities, identification and resolution of errors, and proxy voting activities. Additional information on conflicts related to your account or relationship with us, please see our Form ADV Part 2A: https://adviserinfo.sec.gov/firm/summary/104863.

Conversation Starter: How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?

How do your financial professionals make money?

All employees are compensated with a competitive salary plus bonus and are eligible to participate in our company-funded profit-sharing plan. Our employees do not receive compensation based on sales, client referrals, or new accounts.

Item 4: Disciplinary History

As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct? No. Please visit https://www.investor.gov/ for a free, simple search tool to research us and our financial professionals.

Conversation Starter: As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?

Item 5: Additional Information

Please see our Form ADV for more information about the firm by visiting: https://adviserinfo.sec.gov/firm/summary/104863. If you wish to receive a copy of this Relationship Summary or additional, up-to-date information, please contact IR+M at 617-330-9333 or email us at irm@incomeresearch.com.

Conversation Starter: Who is my primary contact person? Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer? Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Prir	mary Business Name: I	INCOME RESEARCH + MANAGE	MENT	CRD Number: 10486	53
Anr	nual Amendment - All S	Sections		Rev. 10/202	21
3/2	28/2022 8:04:48 PM				
W	·	•	s or omissions may result in denial o	of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal Form ADV General Instruction 4.	
Iter	m 1 Identifying Inform	nation			
	•	•	<u> </u>	ntact you. If you are filing an <i>umbrella registration</i> , the es information to assist you with filing an <i>umbrella registration</i>	7.
Α.	Your full legal name (i	if you are a sole proprietor, your & MANAGEMENT	last, first, and middle names):		
B.	(1) Name under which		sory business, if different from Item 1	1.A.	
	List on Section 1.B. of	Schedule D any additional names	under which you conduct your advisor	ry business.	
	(2) If you are using th	his Form ADV to register more th	an one investment adviser under an	umbrella registration, check this box □	
	If you check this box, o	complete a Schedule R for each rel	lying adviser.		
C.	name change is of	ng a change in your legal name (It	tem 1.A.) or primary business name	(Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the	
D.	(2) If you report to th	ne SEC as an exempt reporting adv	nt adviser, your SEC file number: 80° viser, your SEC file number: rs assigned by the SEC ("CIK Number		
	CIK Number				
	1165830				
E.	(1) If you have a num	nber (" <i>CRD</i> Number") assigned by	the <i>FINRA's CRD</i> system or by the I <i>A</i>	ARD system, your <i>CRD</i> number: 104863	
	If your firm does not h	nave a CRD number, skip this Item	1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of	of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.	
	(2) If you have addition	onal <i>CRD</i> Numbers, your addition	al <i>CRD</i> numbers:		
			No Information Filed		
F.	Principal Office and Pla	ace of Business			
	(1) Address (do not u		N		
	Number and Stree		Number and Street 2: 30TH FLOOR		
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
	BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States	02110-1884	
	If this address is	a private residence, check this bo	ox:		
	you are applying f which you are app if you are reportin	for registration, or are registered, olying for registration or with whon	with one or more state securities authon you are registered. If you are applyin	ousiness, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If orities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to ag for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your	r
	(2) Days of week tha		at your principal office and place of bu	usiness:	
	~	hours at this location:			

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

617-330-9222

		ber of offices, other than your <i>p</i> recently completed fiscal year?	orincipal office and place of bu	usiness, at which you conduct investment advisory busin	ess as of	
G.	Mailing address, if differen	t from your <i>principal office and p</i>	lace of business address:			
	Number and Street 1:	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Number and Street	2.		
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
	City.	State.	Courin y.	Zir +4/Fustal code.		
	If this address is a private	e residence, check this box:				
Н.	If you are a sole proprieto	r, state your full residence addr	ess, if different from your p	rincipal office and place of business address in Item 1.F.:		
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street	2:		
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
					Yes I	No
1.	Do you have one or more LinkedIn)?	websites or accounts on publicly	available social media plat	forms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook a	nd 👩	0
	If a website address serves addresses for all of the other available social media platfo	s as a portal through which to acc er information. You may need to l	eess other information you ha list more than one portal add e content. Do not provide the	publicly available social media platforms on Section 1.1. on the published on the web, you may list the portal without it is provide the addresses of websites or accounts a individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees	listing s on publici	
J.	Chief Compliance Officer (1) Provide the name and	contact information of your Chie	f Compliance Officer. If you	are an exempt reporting adviser, you must provide the o	contact	
	, and the second	Compliance Officer, if you have o	·	ete Item 1.K. below.		
	Name:		Other titles, if any:			
	Telephone number:		Facsimile number, if			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street			
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
		ddress, if Chief Compliance Office compliance office ce Officer is compensated or em		than you, a <i>related person</i> or an investment company re	egistered	
	under the Investment Con Employer Identification Nu Name:		se for providing chief compl	iance officer services to you, provide the person's name	and IRS	
	IRS Employer Identification	n Number:				
K.	• •	tact Person: If a person other the may provide that information he	·	fficer is authorized to receive information and respond	to questior	ns
	Name:		Titles:			
	Telephone number:		Facsimile number, if	any:		
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street	2:		
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:		
	Electronic mail (e-mail) a	ddress, if contact person has on	e:			
L.	•	all of the books and records you ur <i>principal office and place of bu</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law,	Yes ſ	No C
	If "yes," complete Section	1.L. of Schedule D.			Yes I	No
M.	Are you registered with a	foreign financial regulatory autho	rity?			•
	•	registered with a foreign financia s," complete Section 1.M. of Sche	•	f you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign finar		
_					Yes I	VО
N.	Are you a public reporting	company under Sections 12 or	15(d) of the Securities Exch	ange Act of 1934?	0	⊙
					Yes I	No
Ο.	•	more in assets on the last day of imate amount of your assets: \$10 billion	of your most recent fiscal ye	ear?	0	•

	O \$50 billion or more			
	For purposes of Item 1.0. only, "assets" rethe total assets shown on the balance sheet	_		e on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using
Р.	Provide your <i>Legal Entity Identifier</i> if you h 254900RO33N8JBVSKJ39	nave one:		
	A legal entity identifier is a unique number identifier.	that companies use to identify	each other in the financial	marketplace. You may not have a legal entity
SEC	CTION 1.B. Other Business Names			
		No Infor	mation Filed	
SEC	CTION 1.F. Other Offices			
		No Infor	mation Filed	
SEC	CTION 1.I. Website Addresses			
lin				rms where you control the content (including, but not for each website or account on a publicly available
Ac	Idress of Website/Account on Publicly Availa	able Social Media Platform: HT	TTP://WWW.INCOMERESEA	RCH.COM/
Ac	Idress of Website/Account on Publicly Availa	able Social Media Platform: ht	tps://www.linkedin.com/cc	ompany/income-research-&-management/
SEC	CTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records	8		
	omplete the following information for each lust complete a separate Schedule D, Section		books and records, other	than your <i>principal office and place of business</i> . You
	ame of entity where books and records are ON MOUNTAIN RECORDS MANAGEMENT	kept:		
	umber and Street 1: '5 BEARFOOT ROAD		Number and Street 2:	
Cit	ty: DRTHBOROUGH	State: Massachusetts	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 01532
lf	this address is a private residence, check t	his box:		
	elephone Number: 10-934-3453	Facsimile number, if any:		
	is is (check one): one of your branch offices or affiliates.			
_	a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.			
0	other.			
TH RE		R THAN TWO YEARS, ARE AT IRO TON OR ADVICE, SECURITY AND	CASH ACTIVITY OR PLACIN	GE: TRADE CONFIRMS AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION NG AND EXECUTING OF TRADE ORDERS, TRADE

 $_{\hbox{\scriptsize C}}$ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion

SECTI	ON	ı 1.M	i. Registration with Foreign F	inancial Regulatory Authorities		
				No Informat	tion Filed	
I toma	2 6	FC D	opietration /Departing			
			egistration/Reporting	lotorming whother you are cligible to	register with the SEC. Complete this It	com 2 A longly if you are applying for
SEC r	egi	strat		odating amendment to your SEC registr	ration. If you are filing an <i>umbrella regi</i>	
<i>ć</i>	ann orov	<i>ual u_l</i> vides	odating amendment to your SE	•	e of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12) eligible to register with the SEC, check respond to each of these items.	•
1	V	(1)	are a large advisory firm th	at either:		
			(a) has regulatory assets und	der management of \$100 million (in U	.S. dollars) or more; or	
			(b) has regulatory assets und amendment and is registe		6. dollars) or more at the time of filing	its most recent annual updating
I		(2)	are a mid-sized advisory fir million (in U.S. dollars) and y		nanagement of \$25 million (in U.S. dol	lars) or more but less than \$100
			(a) not required to be registed of business; or	ered as an adviser with the <i>state secu</i>	urities authority of the state where you	maintain your principal office and place
			(b) not subject to examination	on by the state securities authority of t	the state where you maintain your prir	ncipal office and place of business;
			Click HERE for a list of sta authority.	tes in which an investment adviser, if r	registered, would not be subject to exam	nination by the state securities
		(3)	Reserved			
1		(4)	have your principal office and	place of business outside the United S	States;	
ı	V	(5)	are an investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment cor	mpany registered under the Investmer	nt Company Act of 1940;
1	are an investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;					
ı	are a pension consultant with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);					
I	are a related adviser under rule 203A-2(b) that <i>controls</i> , is <i>controlled</i> by, or is under common <i>control</i> with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your <i>principal office and place of business</i> is the same as the registered adviser;					
	If you check this box, complete Section 2.A. (8) of Schedule D.					
1	(9) are an adviser relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days;					
	If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.					
		(10)	are a multi-state adviser that	at is required to register in 15 or mor	e states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);
			If you check this box, complet	e Section 2.A. (10) of Schedule D.		
ı		(11)	are an Internet adviser rely	ing on rule 203A-2(e);		
		(12)	have received an SEC order	exempting you from the prohibition a	against registration with the SEC;	
	If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.					
		(13)	are no longer eligible to rem	nain registered with the SEC.		
C. If	Jnc file of r ike add	ler st with eport to re itiona he SI	ate laws, SEC-registered advite the SEC. These are called <i>notics</i> and any amendments they faceive notice of this and all substantial state(s), check the box(es)	ice filings. In addition, exempt reporting ile with the SEC. If this is an initial ap assequent filings or reports you submit next to the state(s) that you would like	rate securities authorities a copy of the gadvisers may be required to provide supplication or report, check the box(es)	state securities authorities with a copy next to the state(s) that you would be direct your notice filings or reports to sequent filings or reports you submit
	li ce	ادطاء.	tions			
[isdic [.]	UUIS	☑ IL	□ NE	☑ SC
		AL		☑ IN	► NE ► NV	□ SD

✓ AZ ✓ AR	M IA	M NH NH	M TN ✓ TX					
☑ CA	□ KY	☑ _{NM}	☑ UT					
▼ co	✓ LA	☑ NY	☑ VT					
☑ CT	□ ME	☑ NC	□ VI					
☑ DE	☑ MD	□ ND	☑ ∨A					
☑ DC	☑ MA	☑ OH	₩A					
☑ FL	⊠ MI	☑ OK	☑ w∨					
☑ GA	☑ MN	☑ OR	☑ WI					
□ GU	□ MS	№ PA	₩Y					
☑ HI	☑ MO	PR						
☑ ID	□ мт	☑ RI						
If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).								
SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser								
If you are relying on the exemption in rul with an investment adviser that is registed provide the following information:	•	· ·	•					
Name of Registered Investment Adviser								
CRD Number of Registered Investment Ad	łviser							
SEC Number of Registered Investment Ad	dviser							
SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Ex	pecting to be Eligible for Commiss	sion Registration within 120 Days						
If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations: I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a <i>state securities authority</i> and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective. I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.								
SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser								
If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the	multi-state adviser exemption from t	he prohibition on registration, you are re	quired to make certain representations					
about your eligibility for SEC registration.	•		·					
If you are applying for registration as an I have reviewed the applicable state a	-	•						
investment adviser with the state sect	urities authorities in those states.							
I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the <i>state securities authorities</i> of those states.								
If you are submitting your <i>annual updating amendment</i> , you must make this representation: Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the <i>state securities authorities</i> in those states.								
SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Orde	r							
If you are relying upon an SEC <i>order</i> exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:								
Application Number: 803-								
Date of <i>order</i> :								

	n 3 Form of Organization
If yo	ou are filing an <i>umbrella registration</i> , the information in Item 3 should be provided for the <i>filing adviser</i> only.
A.	How are you organized?
	C Corporation
	O Sole Proprietorship
	C Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
	O Partnership
	C Limited Liability Company (LLC)
	C Limited Partnership (LP)
	Other (specify): BUSINESS TRUST
	If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.
B.	In what month does your fiscal year end each year? DECEMBER
C.	Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?
	State Country
	Massachusetts United States
	If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.
	If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.
Iten	n 4 Successions
A.	Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?
	If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.
B.	Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)
	If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.
SEC	TION 4 Successions
	No Information Filed
	n 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation
	ponses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making ulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.
Em	ployees
-	ou are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an ployee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).
A.	Approximately how many <i>employees</i> do you have? Include full- and part-time <i>employees</i> but do not include any clerical workers. 193

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser*

(2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?

representatives?

0

(4) Approximately how many of the employees reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more state securities authorities as investment adviser

representatives for an investment adviser other than you?

0

(5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?

Ω

(6) Approximately how many firms or other persons solicit advisory clients on your behalf?

-

In your response to Item 5.B. (6), do not count any of your employees **and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's** employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

(2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-*United States persons*?

3%

D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.

The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of <i>Client</i>	(1) Number of Client(s)	(2) Fewer than 5 Clients	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than high net worth individuals)	0	P	\$
(b) High net worth individuals	337		\$ 4,270,575,217
(c) Banking or thrift institutions		P	\$ 908,338,884
(d) Investment companies	8		\$ 3,351,267,411
(e) Business development companies	0		\$
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)	26		\$ 16,534,165,198
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)	96		\$ 23,259,230,827
(h) Charitable organizations	140		\$ 16,815,185,149
(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)	49		\$ 14,507,594,153
(j) Other investment advisers	0	~	\$
(k) Insurance companies	71		\$ 10,723,741,105
(I) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions		V	\$ 22,447,986
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	37		\$ 5,602,425,069
(n) Other:	0		\$

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

(1) A percentage of assets under your management

(2) Hourly charges

		(3)	Subscription fees (for a	•	odical)			
	-	(4)	Fixed fees (other than s	ubscription fees)				
-		(5) (6)	Commissions Performance-based fees					
		(o) (7)	Other (specify):					
		,	(1 3)					
		- C		Di D				
			nation About Your Advisonssets Under Managemer		ulatory Assets Under M	anagement		
Kegu	iatt	лу А	ssets officer managemen	it.				Yes No
F. (1)	Do yo	ou provide continuous an	d regular supervisc	ory or management servi	ces to securities portfolio	os?	⊙ ○
(2	2)	If yes	s, what is the amount of	your regulatory as:	sets under management	and total number of acco	ounts?	~ ~
		J			U.S. Dollar Amount		Total Number of Accounts	
		Discr	retionary:	(a)	\$ 93,328,796,011	(d)	828	
		Non-	-Discretionary:	(b)	\$ 2,666,174,988	(e)	13	
		Total	l:	(c)	\$ 95,994,970,999	(f)	841	
			1A Instruction 5.b. explain pleting this Item.	ns how to calculate	your regulatory assets un	der management. You mu	ust follow these instructions carefully	y when
(3			is the approximate amou on- <i>United States persons</i>	•	gulatory assets under ma	anagement (reported in I	tem 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable	to <i>clients</i> who
		\$ 2,8	21,382,888					
tem 5	5 Ir	nform	nation About Your Advis	ory Business - Adv	visory Activities			
Advis	sory	y Acti	ivities		·			
G. V	Nha	at typ	e(s) of advisory services	do you provide? Cl	neck all that apply.			
		(1)	Financial planning servi					
	V	(2) (3)	Portfolio management f			ness development compa	nies" that have made an election پ	nursuant to
		(0)	section 54 of the Invest		•	iess development compa	mes that have made an election p	parsaam to
	V	(4)			ent vehicles (other than in			
,	~	(5)	Portfolio management f other pooled investmen		er than small businesses) or institutional <i>clients</i> (other than registered investment of	companies and
1		(6)	Pension consulting serv					
		(7)	Selection of other advis		te fund managers)			
		(8)	Publication of periodica					
		(9) (10)	Security ratings or pricing Market timing services	ig services				
1		(11)	ğ	vorkshops				
ı		(12)	Other(specify):					
1	nve	estme		including as a suba	dviser. If you check Item s	5.G.(3), report the 811 or	ract to an investment company regis 814 number of the investment com	
		ou pro	ovide financial planning s	ervices, to how ma	ny <i>clients</i> did you provide	e these services during y	our last fiscal year?	
	0	1 - 1	10					
	Ö	11 -	25					
	0	26 -	50					
	0	51 -	100					
	0		- 250					
	0		- 500					
	0		e than 500 ore than 500, how many?					
			nd to the nearest 500)					
	-		esponses to this Item 5.H. e investors.	, do not include as	"clients" the investors in a	a private fund you advise,	unless you have a separate advisor	ry relationship
								Yes No
l. (1)	Do va	ou participate in a <i>wrap fe</i>	e program?				o o
		-			ne amount of vour regul:	atory assets under mana	gement attributable to acting as:	0 0
(•	onsor to a wran foo progra		aoant or your regule	addets ander mand	gament attributable to defing as.	

\$		
(b) portfolio manager for a wrap fee program?		
(c) <i>sponsor</i> to and portfolio manager for the same <i>wrap fee program</i> ? \$		
If you report an amount in Item 5.1.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.1.(2)(a) or Item 5.1.(2)(b).		
If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in Section 5.1.(2) of Sch	nedule	D.
If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.1.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.1.(2).	throug	nh a
(1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?	Yes ©	No O
(2) Do you report <i>client</i> assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management?	0	•
Separately Managed Account Clients		
(1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to <i>clients</i> other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account <i>clients</i>)?	Yes ©	No O
If yes, complete Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.		
(2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account clients that you advise?	0	•
If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.		
(3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account clients that you advise?	•	0
If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.		
(4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?	•	0
If yes, complete Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D for each custodian.		
Marketing Activities		
(1) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include:	Yes	No
(a) Performance results?	•	0
(b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))?	0	•
(c) Testimonials (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?	0	•
(d) Endorsements (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?	0	•
(e) Third-party ratings?	•	0
(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of <i>testimonials</i> , <i>endorsements</i> , or <i>third-party ratings</i> ?	0	•
(3) Do any of your advertisements include hypothetical performance?	6	_

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

(4) Do any of your advertisements include predecessor performance?

J.

K.

If you check Item 5.G.(3), what is the SEC file number (811 or 814 number) of each of the registered investment companies and business development companies to which you act as an adviser pursuant to an advisory contract? You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.G.(3) for each registered investment company and business development company to which you act as an adviser.

SEC File Number 811 - 04676

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

Series ID	Parallel Managed Account Regulatory assets under management
S000061981	\$ 16,185,874,232

SEC File Number

811 - 07257

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

Series ID	Parallel Managed Account Regulatory assets under management
S000006762	\$ 654,156,448
S000036875	\$ 483,585,400
S000047944	\$ 119,217,789

SEC File Number

811 - 09025

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

Series ID	Parallel Managed Account Regulatory assets under management
S000024942	\$ O

SEC File Number

811 - 21732

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

Series ID	Parallel Managed Account Regulatory assets under management
S000010041	\$ 15,836,170,110

SEC File Number

811 - 23015

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

Series ID		Parallel Managed Account Regulatory assets under management				
	S000048321	\$ 16,222,783,423				

SEC File Number 811 - 23377

Provide the regulatory assets under management of all *parallel managed accounts* related to a registered investment company (or series thereof) or business development company that you advise.

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.1.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

Ass	et Type	Mid-year	End of year
(i)	Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	0 %	0 %
(ii)	Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	0 %	0 %
(iii)	U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	31 %	33 %
(iv)	U.S. State and Local Bonds	8 %	7 %
(v)	Sovereign Bonds	0 %	0 %
(vi)	Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	49 %	48 %
(vii)	Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	1 %	0 %
(viii)	Derivatives	0 %	0 %
(ix)	Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	0 %	0 %
(x)	Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	0 %	0 %
(xi)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1 %	1 %
(xii)	Other	11 %	11 %

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

OTHER IS PRIMARILY COMPRISED OF ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES, COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES, AND NON-AGENCY RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES.

(b)	Asset Type	End of year
	(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
	(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
	(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%

(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(viii) Derivatives	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Develop Companies)	pment %
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%
(xii) Other	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of *Borrowings* and Derivatives

☐ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
		(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative		(f) Other Derivative	
Less than 10%	\$ 155,031,832	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150% or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

0 1 1 (4) 5 1 1

Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10%	\$ 153,797,231	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150% or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which borrowings and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your annual updating amendment. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any borrowings and (b) the gross notional value of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of borrowings for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10%	\$	\$
10-149%	\$	\$
150% or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which borrowings and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3)	Custodians for	Sanarataly	hanagad v	Accounts
SECTION S.K.(S)	Custoularis for	Separatery	y ivianageu	Accounts

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.K.(3) for each custodian that holds ten percent or more of your aggregate separately ma	naged account
regulatory assets under management.	

(a) Legal name of custodian:

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Primary business name of custodian: (b)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

(c) The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for custody of the assets :

> City: State: Country: CHICAGO Illinois **United States**

> > Yes No

 \circ

(d) Is the custodian a related person of your firm?

- (e) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
- (f) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity identifier (if

6PTKHDJ8HDUF78PFWH30

What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian? (g)

\$ 17,504,430,033

(a) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(b) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for custody of the assets:

> City: State: Country: BOSTON **United States** Massachusetts

> > Yes No

0 0

Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

(d)

(e)	If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
(f)	- If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity identifier</i> (if any)
	571474TGEMMWANRLN572
(g)	What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian? \$ 13,171,405,931
(a)	Legal name of custodian: THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
(b)	Primary business name of custodian: THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
(c)	The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for custody of the assets:
	City: State: Country:
	NEW YORK New York United States
(al)	Yes No
(d)	Is the custodian a related person of your firm?
(e)	If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
(f)	If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity identifier</i> (if any)
	HPFHUOOQ28E4N0NFVK49
(g)	What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian? \$ 21,713,044,532
	Other Business Activities
In this	s Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.
-	ou are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):
Ĺ	(1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered) (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
5	(3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
0	
Ē	
[(7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
0	
Ĺ	(9) registered municipal advisor (10) registered security-based swap dealer
	(11) major security-based swap participant
[(12) accountant or accounting firm
i. E	(13) lawyer or law firm (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):
11	f you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D. Yes No.
B. (´	
(2	2) If yes, is this other business your primary business?
	If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.
	Yes No
(3	3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients?
	If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):				
If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:				
SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services				
Describe other products or services you sell to your <i>client</i> . You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.				
ou engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:				
tem 7 Financial Industry Affiliations				
In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may				
occur between you and your <i>clients</i> .				
A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your related persons, including foreign affiliates. Your related persons are all of your				
advisory affiliates and any person that is under common control with you.				
You have a <i>related person</i> that is a (check all that apply):				
 (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered) (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners) 				
 (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners) (3) registered municipal advisor 				
(4) registered security-based swap dealer				
(i) registered seed in a seed swap decise. [(5) major security-based swap participant				
(6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)				
(7) futures commission merchant				
(8) banking or thrift institution				
(9) trust company				
(10) accountant or accounting firm (11) lawyer or law firm				
(12) insurance company or agency				
(13) pension consultant				
(14) real estate broker or dealer				
(15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles				
(16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles				
Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).				
Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.				
For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.				
You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with				
advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.				
You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.				
SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations				
No Information Filed				
tem 7 Private Fund Reporting Yes No				
B. Are you an adviser to any <i>private fund</i> ?				
If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.				

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	
1. (a) Name of the private Fund 1. (a) Name of the private fund 1. (b) Private Sont Fund in LLC (c) Private Sont Fund in LLC (d) Private Sont India (India) 1. (a) Name (Sont Sont India) 1. (b) Private Sont India (India) 1. (c) Private Sont India 1. (d) Private Sont India 1. (e) Private Sont India 1. (Λ D	DIVATE FLIND	
1. (a) Name of the private fund: 1. (a) Name of the private fund: 1. (b) Private fund Identification number: (include the 1805-1 prefix also) 8. 805-2420446600 2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized: State: Country: Delaware United States 3. (a) Name(s) of Ceneral Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (incover persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (incover persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (incover persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (incover persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (incover persons serving in a similar capacity): No Information Filed 1. It tiling an unabrosis registration, Identify the filing advisor and/or relying advisor(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 2. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed 2. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) It yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the tesder fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund. Private fund is entire fund identification number (if any) of the tesder fund in which th	А. Г	RIVATE FOND	
IRAM CORE BOND FUND II LLC (b) Private fund identification number: (include the 1805 - 'pricit also) 805-2420446600 2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized: State: Country Delaware United States 2. (a) Nume(x) of Ceneral Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANACEMENT (b) If filing an unbreits registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (c) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the investment Company Act of 1940 (d) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. (a) It yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund? (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund? No information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund? No information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund? No information Filed	Info	ormation About the <i>Private Fund</i>	
(b) Private fund identification number: (include the "Bibs" prefix also) 305-2420446600 2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized: State: Delaware United States 3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director United States 3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If riling an umbroita registration, identify the filing advisor and/or registration Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (i) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the investment Company Act of 1940 2. Qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the investment Company Act of 1940 3. Ust the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. 3. No Information Filed 4. It is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? 4. It is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? 5. No Information Filed 6. (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? 6. No Information Filed 6. No Information Filed 7. Private fund identification number: (include the "Bos" profix also)	1.	(a) Name of the private fund:	
(Include the "805-" profix also) 806-2420446600 2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized: State: Country: Delaware United States 3. (a) Name(s) or General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying advisor(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): □ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 □ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 □ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 □ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 □ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 □ (3) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? □ (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? □ (a) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? □ (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? □ No Information Filed □ (a) Is this a "feeder fund." □ (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? □ No Information Filed □ (c) Is this a "feeder fund." □ Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		IR&M CORE BOND FUND II LLC	
2. Under the laws of what state or country is the private fund organized: State: Country Delawarre United States 3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filing an unbrella registration, identify the filing advisor and/or relying advisor(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (i) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ii) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ii) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iii) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iv) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (iii) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940			
State: Country: United States 3. (a) Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RE-SEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filing an umbreflar registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each toreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund. Private fund: Private fund: (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number: (Include the "805-" prefix also)			
State: Country: United States 3. (a) Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RE-SEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filing an umbreflar registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each toreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund. Private fund: Private fund: (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number: (Include the "805-" prefix also)			
State: Country: United States 3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(e)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign fibrancial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund. Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" profix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	2	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:	
Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director	۷.		
Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		Delaware United States	
Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT (b) If filling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	3.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):	
(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing advisor and/or relying advisor(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.			
No Information Filed 4. The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT	
A. The <i>private fund</i> (check all that apply: you must check at least one): ☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 ☐ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered. No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> . Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.			
 4. The <i>private fund</i> (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered. No Information Filed No Information Filed (b) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i>? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i>. Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately. 			
 □ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 ☑ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered.		No Information Filed	
 □ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 ☑ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 5. List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered.	4.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):	
5. List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		[1] qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940	
No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940	
No Information Filed 6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	5.	List the name and country, in English, of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>private fund</i> is registered.	
6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	0.		
(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund? No Information Filed (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.			Yes No
(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0 0
 (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately. 			
 (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? (d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests? Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately. 		No Information Filed	
(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> : Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filling a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.			Yes No
Name of private fund: Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0 0
Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.			
(include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		Name of <i>private fund</i> :	
NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7 for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		Private fund identification number:	
for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		(include the "805-" prefix also)	
for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D. Section	n 7.B.(1)
7 If you are filing a single Schedule D. Section 7 B (1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7 B (1) for			. ,
7. If you are thing a single defication 7.5.(1) for a master reduct arrangement according to the matractions to this decition 7.5.(1), for	7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1),	for each of

No Information Filed

	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds (assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" purposes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially	ster fund" for purposes of this question if it issue	
	multiple classes (or series) or shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially	Yes	No
8.	8. (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"?	0	•
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more ovehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	f its total assets in other pooled investment	
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	9. During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment compare Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.	~	•
10.	10. What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	$^{f C}$ hedge fund $^{f C}$ liquidity fund $^{f C}$ private equity fund $^{f C}$ real estate fund $^{f C}$ securitized asset PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	fund $^{f C}$ venture capital fund $^{f G}$ Other <i>private fun</i>	ıd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A		
11.	11. Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 3,175,874,016		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>Ownership</u>		
12.	12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even organizational documents of the fund).	if different from the amount set forth in the	
13.	13. Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners:108		
14.	14. What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related</i> 0%	red persons:	
15.	15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate 0%	e) by funds of funds:	
		Yes	No
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company unde Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to qualified clients?	r section 3(c)(1) of the Investment	0
16.	16. What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States</i> 0%	persons:	
<u>You</u>	Your Advisory Services	W	NI-
17.	17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes	INO
	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	~	~
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
18.	18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3	.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ?	\odot
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of t to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	ne other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the answ	er
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	19. Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	•	0
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

Priv	rate Offering			
21.	Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?		es ©	No O
22.	If yes, provide the private fund's Form D file number (if any):			
	Form D file number			
	021-139282			
B. SI	ERVICE PROVIDERS			
Auc	<u>itors</u>	v	'es	Nο
23.	(a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?		_	0
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?		_	0
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one a you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	uditing f	irm,	
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.			
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than on auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	ż		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:			
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP			
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):			
	City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States			
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	Yes	s No)
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	•	С	1
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	С)
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238			
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	С)
		Υ	'es	No
	(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	Í	•	0
	(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unquality	ied opini	ions'	?
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the re	ort is av	ailab	ıle.
<u>Prir</u>	ne Broker		-	
24.	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?		es O	No ⊙
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses <i>fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		_	_

No Information Filed

Additi	ional Custodian Info	ormation : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	·		(b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> usen ns (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	s. If the <i>priva</i>
' '	Legal name of custod BANK OF NEW YORK			
	Primary business nar BANK OF NEW YORK			
(d) -	The location of the co	ustodian's office responsible for <i>custod</i>	y of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country):	
	City:	State:	Country:	
	EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States	Yes
(e)	Is the custodian a <i>re</i>	elated person of your firm?		0
(f) I	If the custodian is a l	broker-dealer, provide its SEC registrat	ion number (if any):	
(- CRD Number (if any):			
1	If the custodian is no identifier (if any)	ot a broker-dealer, or is a broker-deale	but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its	legal entity
<u>trator</u> Does t	he <i>private fund</i> use a	an administrator other than your firm?		
Does t	answer to question 2	an administrator other than your firm? 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b b) through (f) separately for each admi) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one a nistrator.	c
Does t	answer to question 2	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b b) through (f) separately for each admi	,	Y e dministrator,
Does t If the a must c	answer to question 2 complete questions (I	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (bb) through (f) separately for each admi	nistrator.	dministrator
Does t If the a must c ing you related ude onlivant que cations	answer to question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete question 3 complete question 2 complete questi	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (bb) through (f) separately for each adminant No No No at percentage of the private fund's asserte (i) such person carried out the valuation	Information Filed	dministrator ator, that is r
Does t If the a must c ing your related with the control of the	answer to question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and the complete question 2 complete question 3 complete question 2 complete questi	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each adminant percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> asserte (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation used for purposes of investor services.	Information Filed ets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including ob	ator, that is notaining any
Does to the following you want que cations:	answer to question 2 complete questions (but it is a person? If those assets where uotes, and (ii) the valuation of the contraction of the contra	26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each administration. No hat percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> asserte (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuated aluation used for purposes of investor sedetermined by such <i>person</i> .	Information Filed ets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including ob	dministrator, ator, that is n
Does to the following your related want que cations: Does to you must similar	answer to question 2 complete questions (Figure 1) and person? If the private fund use the person. If the answer were some answer "yes" where person. If the answer were some and the some and the some answer were some and the some and the some answer were some and the	26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each admit No No No nat percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> asserte (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuable aluation used for purposes of investor sedetermined by such <i>person</i> . the services of someone other than you sether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement are to question 28. (a) is "yes," responding	Information Filed ets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including obsubscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculation	ator, that is notaining any ons (including er solicitor, one private fur
Does t If the a must c ing you r related ude onl	answer to question 2 complete questions (but it is a second person?	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (bb) through (f) separately for each adminant No No No at percentage of the private fund's asserte (i) such person carried out the valuation	Information Filed ets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including ob	ator, th

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

 \odot \circ

	IR&M CORE BOND FUND LLC		
	(b) Private fund identification number:		
	(include the "805-" prefix also)		
	805-7767594311		
2.	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
	State: Country:		
	Delaware United States		
3.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
0.	Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
	No Information Filed		
4			
4.	The <i>private fund</i> (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests?	0	•
	Name of private fund:		
	Private fund identification number:		
	(include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7	7.B.(1)
	for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for	oack	a of
<i>/</i> .	the feeder funds answer the following questions:	Caci	1 01
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it is		
	multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
		Yes	No
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"?	\circ	\odot
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.		
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		~	
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the private fund invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment		•
	Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?		-

1. (a) Name of the private fund:

	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	ite fur	าd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 845,749,692		
Ow	<u>nership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	Э	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 53		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:		
	0%	Yes	Nο
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	0	•
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
Υοι	ur Advisory Services		
			
17		Yes	
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>?(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer	0	No ⊙
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	0	
17.	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. 	c to	•
	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed 	o to	No
	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed 	C to	⊙ No ⊙
	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i>. If the 	C to	⊙ No ⊙
	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i>. If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. 	C to	No • (er
18.	 (a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i>? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i>. If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. 	Yes O answ	No • (er
18.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed	Yes O answ	No •
18. 19.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B. (1).A.3. (b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed	Yes O answ	No O
19. 20.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ? NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund. Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes O answ	No © //er
18. 19. 20.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B. (1).A.3. (b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ? NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund. Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes O answ	No © //er
18. 19. 20.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> ? If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ? NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund. Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 1% Vate Offering Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? If yes, provide the <i>private fund</i> 's Form D file number (if any):	Yes O answ Yes	No O No No
18. 19. 20. Priv	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 17. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B. (1).A.3. (b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ? (b) If the answer to question 18. (a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18. (a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ? NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund. Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 1% Part Offering Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Yes O answ Yes	No o ver

(1) Are the <i>private f</i>	fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?		es N
•	•		
•			
Additional Auditor	Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
City:	State: Country:		
BOSTON	Massachusetts United States	Yes	. No
(d) Is the auditing	g firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ?	•	0
(e) Is the auditin	g firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
If yes, Public 238	Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:		
		0	0
lf you check "Report			
Does the <i>private fur</i>	nd use one or more prime brokers?		
·		the <i>pr</i>	ivate
	No Information Filed		
2			
(2) If the universe fund's triangulal statements subject to an annual audit? (2) If the universe to question 23 (0)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (r) below. If the private fund uses more than one suitiling firm you must complete questions (b) through (r) below. If the private fund uses more than one suitiling firm you must complete questions (b) through (r) separately for each auditing firm. Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed. If the universe to question 23 (0)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (r) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (c) through (r) separately for each auditing firm. (b) Name of the auditing firm: period to questions (c) through (r) separately for each auditing firm. (c) Is the location of the auditing firm's ordice responsible for the private fund's audit (alty, state and country). (d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant? (e) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant? (f) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? (g) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? (g) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? (g) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant? (g) Is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? (g) It is possible for the subject for the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? (g) It is possible for the subject for the private fund's private	es N		
(1) Are the private funds transfel statements subject to an annual audit? (2) If the answer to injusting 23 (c)(1) is "yes," and the funded subtrances propored in expanded with U.S. GAAP? (3) If the answer to provide 23 (c)(1) is "yes," respend to questions (b) through (b) below. If the private And uses more than one auditing from the answer to questions (c) (b) (c) is "yes," respend to questions (b) through (b) below. If the private And uses more than one auditing from private And uses more than one auditing from you must complete questions (b) through (b) selectery for each auditing from you must complete questions (b) through (b) selectery for each auditing from PRICEWATER-DUSECOOPERS LLP (b) Name of the auditing from PRICEWATER-DUSECOOPERS LLP (c) Is the auditing from an independent autilities from the private And audit states. (d) Is the auditing from an independent autilities accountance to the auditing from an independent autilities from a subject to regular inspection by the Nublic Company Accounting Diversight Scaro-Assigned Number: 238 (d) In "yes" to (e) above is the auditing from subject to regular inspection by the Nublic Company Accounting Diversight Scaro-Assigned Number: 238 (e) In "yes" to (e) above is the auditing from subject to regular inspection by the Nublic Company Accounting Diversight Scaro in the private And year distributed to the private And Year (e) investors? Are the private And year audition from all statements for the next mentily completed floral year distributed to the private And Year (e) investors? Are the private And year and the private And year appears and provided and year response when the report is available in rules? Are the private And year and year and year and year and year and year appears private And year response when the report is available in rules? Are the private And year on year and year and year and year and year and year response when the report is available in rules? Are the private And year on year and year and year and year and year and ye			
(1) Are the artivate funds financial statements subject to an annual audit? (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is yes, "are in thoration (appetions (b) through (b) below. If the prevate fund uses more than one auditing from you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing from. Additional Auditor Information: 1 Record(c) Filed. If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is 'yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the prevate fund uses more than one auditing from auditing from, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing from. (a) Name of the auditing from: (b) Name of the auditing firm: (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the private funds audit (city, state and country): (city: (d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant? (e) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant? (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Seard? (f) If 'yes,' to (a) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? (g) If 'yes,' to (a) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? (g) If 'yes,' to (a) above, is the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual auditing amendment on the private funds. (g) If 'yes,' to (a) above, is the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual auditing amendment on the private funds. (g) If the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual auditing amendment on the private funds. (g) If the answer to guestion 24 (a) is 'yes,' respond to questions (b) through (c) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the private fund use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assess? (g) If the answer to question 25 (a) is 'yes,' respond to questions (b) thr			
(2) Fire the private funds financial statements subject to an annual audit? (2) If the answer to quastion 28 (A(1) is *yas** respond to quastions (b) through (c) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing fire the answer to quastions (b) through (c) separately for each auditing fire). Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to quastion (b) (a)(1) is *yas** respond to quastions (b) through (c) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm southing firm southing firm (c) through (c) separately for each auditing firm you must complete quastions (b) through (c) separately for each auditing firm (c) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm you must complete quastions (b) through (c) separately for each auditing firm (c) below (c) through (c) separately for each auditing firm (c) below (c) through (c) separately for each auditing firm (c) below (c) through (c) through (c) separately for each auditing firm (c) through (c) separately for each prime transfer fund (c) each (c) through (c) separately for each prime brokers (c) through (c) separately for each prime broker. **Yes** **Open through (c) separately (c) through (c) below for each quistodian through funds (c) through (c) below for each quistodian through funds (c) through (c) separately for each castodian through funds (c) through (c) below for each quistodian through funds (c) through (c) separately for each castodian through funds (c) through (c) separately for each castodian through funds (c) through (c) separately for each castodian through fu	ate		
	ness name of custodian: / YORK MELLON, N.A.		

		City:	e custodian's office responsible for <i>custo</i> State:	Country:	
		EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States	
	(6	e) Is the custodian a	a related person of your firm?	Ye	es No
	(1	f) If the custodian is	a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registr	ration number (if any):	
		- CRD Number (if ar	ny):		
	(9	g) If the custodian is identifier (if any)	s not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dea	ller but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity</i>	
Adm	inistrat	ror			
Adm	mistrat	. <u></u>		•	Yes No
26.	(a) Doe	es the <i>private fund</i> us	e an administrator other than your firm	?	0 0
		·	n 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions s (b) through (f) separately for each add	(b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administratoministrator.	or, you
			N	o Information Filed	
	_	your last fiscal year, lated person?	what percentage of the private fund's as	ssets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is	not
	Include relevan	t quotes, and (ii) the	,	uation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any r subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including	
Mark	<u>keters</u>				
28.	(a) Doe	es the <i>private fund</i> us	se the services of someone other than y	ou or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	Yes No
	sim	ilar person. If the ans	swer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respon	t agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, d to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private for</i>	or
	use	s. If the <i>private fund</i>	uses more than one marketer you must	t complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	
			N	o Information Filed	
A. PR	IVATE F	UND			
Infor	mation	About the Private F	<u>Fund</u>		
1.		me of the <i>private fund</i>			
		M CORE ESG BOND F Vate fund identification			
	(inc	clude the "805-" prefi 5-2006809484			
2.	Under t	he laws of what state	e or country is the <i>private fund</i> organize	ed:	
	Sta		Countr		
	Del	aware	United	States	
3.	(a) Nar	me(s) of General Part	tner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or	persons serving in a similar capacity):	

INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
	No Information Filed		
4.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.	(1)
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	or eac	h of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
		Yes	No
8.	(a) Is this private fund a "fund of funds"?		⊙
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	t	
	(b) If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?	0	0
		Ves	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	C hedge fund C liquidity fund C private equity fund C real estate fund C securitized asset fund C venture capital fund C Other private	ate fu	nd:
	PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND		
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 68,610,405		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>vnership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> :		

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your related persons (even if different from the amount set forth in the

\$ 5,000,000

13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 5		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
		Yes	No
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to qualified clients?	0	0
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
You	ur Advisory Services		
		Yes	No
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	\circ	\odot
	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	to	
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	\odot
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	answ	/er
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	Are your clients solicited to invest in the private fund?	•	0
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	Approximately what percentage of your clients has invested in the private fund?		
	0%		
<u>Priv</u>	vate Offering		
		Yes	No
21.	Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	0
22.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number		
	021-404547		
B. SI	ERVICE PROVIDERS		
۸۰۰۰	ditors		
Auc	<u>ditors</u>	Ves	No
23	(a) (1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?		_
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	0
		⊙	0
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	g firm	١,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:		
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		

organizational documents of the fund).

	(c)	c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):						
		City:	State:	Country:				
		BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States	Yes	No		
	(d)	Is the auditing fir	m an independent public accountant?		⊙	0		
	(e)	Is the auditing fi	rm registered with the Public Company Accou	unting Oversight Board?	•	0		
		•	npany Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned	Number:				
		238						
		If "yes" to (e) ab accordance with		spection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	0		
					Ye	es No		
(g)	Are th invest	•	udited financial statements for the most rece	ently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i>	•	0		
(h)				nd since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified o	pinio	ns?		
		•	t Not Yet Received t Yet Received." you must promptly file an ame	endment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report i	's avai	ilable.		
	-							
Prime I	<u>Broker</u>				Ye	es No		
24. (a)	Does	the <i>private fund</i> u	se one or more prime brokers?		С	•		
		·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the state of th	ne <i>pri</i>	vate		
			No Ir	oformation Filed				
Custod	ian							
Custou	<u>iai i</u>				Ye	s No		
25. (a)	Does	the <i>private fund</i> u	se any custodians (including the prime broke	ers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	•	0		
		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the plant (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	orivat	e		
	Addit	tional Custodian	Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.					
		•		o) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the s (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	priva	ate		
		Legal name of cu BANK OF NEW YC						
		Primary business BANK OF NEW YC	name of custodian: PRK MELLON, N.A.					
		The location of the City:	ne custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> State:	of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country): Country:				
		EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States				
	(e)	Is the custodian	a related person of your firm?		Yes Ö	No ⊙		
	(f)	If the custodian i	s a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registratio	n number (if any):				
		- CRD Number (if a	ny):					
		If the custodian i identifier (if any)	s not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer	but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal en</i> t	tity			

Adr	ninis	<u>strator</u>	Voo	Na
26.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	Yes	(O
	()	If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.		
		No Information Filed		
27.		ring your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that i ur <i>related person</i> ? %	not	
	rele	lude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining an evant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including and second particular and fee calculations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .		
Maı	rkete	<u>ers</u>	Yes	Na
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?		⊙
	` ,	You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	or	
		No Information Filed		
1.		Name of the <i>private fund</i> : IR&M CORE PLUS BOND FUND LLC Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7045333942		
2.	Und	der the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
		State: Country: Delaware United States		
3.	(a)	Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
		me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INC	COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b)	If filing an <i>umbrella registration</i> , identify the <i>filing adviser</i> and/or <i>relying adviser(s)</i> that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this <i>private fund</i> . No Information Filed		
		No Illioritation Filed		
4.	The	e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	V	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List	the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
		No Information Filed		
			⁄es	No
		Is this a "master fund" in a master feeder arrangement?		

(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?

	No Information Filed	
		Yes No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i>:	○ ◎
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)	
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	1 7.B.(1)
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	or each of
	No Information Filed	
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially at assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	
0	(a) Is this private fund a "fund of funds"?	Yes No
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	o o nt
	(b) If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?	0 0
0	During your lost final year did the private funding set in accounting insured by investment appropriate registered under the Investment	Yes No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	⊙ ೧
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?	
	C hedge fund C liquidity fund C private equity fund C real estate fund C securitized asset fund C venture capital fund C Other private INVESTMENT FUND	ate fund:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.	
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 245,458,983	
<u>Ow</u>	<u>vnership</u>	
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 5,000,000	
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your related persons (even if different from the amount set forth in th organizational documents of the fund).	е
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 3	
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%	
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%	Yes No
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	0 0

	0%			
Υοι	ır Ad	dvisory Services		
			Yes	s No
17.		Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund?</i> If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer	over to	•
		question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed		
			Yes	s No
18.	(a)	Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	•
	(b)	If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	ne ansv	_
		No Information Filed		
			Yes	s No
19.	Are	your clients solicited to invest in the private fund?	•	0
	NO	TE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	App 0%	proximately what percentage of your clients has invested in the private fund?		
Priv	<u>/ate</u>	Offering		
			Yes	s No
21.	Has	the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	0
22.	If y	es, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
		rm D file number 1-350170		
Aud	ditor		Ye	s No
23.	(a)	(1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?	•	0
		(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	0
		If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audit you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	ing firr	n,
		Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
		If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
		(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
		(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
		City: State: Country:		
		BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes	No
		(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	•	0
		(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
		If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
		(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	0

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

re the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> avestors?	⊙ ○
o all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the <i>private fund</i> since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified o	pinions?
Yes No Report Not Yet Received	
you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is	s available.
oker	
	Yes No
oes the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	0 0
the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the unduses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	ne <i>private</i>
No Information Filed	
	Yes No
oes the private fund use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	⊙ ○
the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>pund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	orivate
Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.	
If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	private
(b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.	
(c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.	
(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country):	
City: State: Country: United States	
	Yes No
(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	0 0
(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):	
- CRD Number (if any):	
(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entidentifier (if any)	ity
<u>ator</u>	Yes No
oes the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	0 0
the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrator.	ator, you
No Information Filed	
	you chost "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly the an amondment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report it sees the private fund use one or more prime brokers? This answer to question 24 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (c) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the diseasement to question 24 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (a) through (c) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the diseasement to question 28 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian the private fund uses. If the process more than one prime broker. No Intermation Lited The answer to question 28 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian the private fund uses. If the private fund uses the private fund uses to the private fund uses. If the private fund uses to the private fund uses to the private fund uses. If the private fund uses to the private fund uses to the private fund uses. If the private fund uses to the private fund uses to the private fund uses. If the private fund uses to the private fund uses to the private fund uses. If the private fund uses for each custodian. If the answer to question 26 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. If the answer to question are fund to the fund uses the fund uses for each custodian. If the answer to question are fund to the fund uses fund to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. If the answer to question are fund to the fund uses fund to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. If the private fund uses to the private fund uses fund to the fund uses fund to the fund uses fund to the fund use fund to the fun

Yes No

	rele	lude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining an evant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (included that it is a cations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .	-	
Ma	rkete	<u>ers</u>		
			Yes	No
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicito similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.		•
		No Information Filed		
A. Pl	RIVA	TE FUND		
Info	<u>rma</u>	tion About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
1.	(a)	Name of the <i>private fund</i> :		
		IR&M INTERMEDIATE CREDIT FUND LLC		
	(b)	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
		805-2275777282		
0				
2.	Unc	der the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized: State: Country:		
		State: Country: Delaware United States		
3.		Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
		me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b)	If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
		No Information Filed		
4.	The	e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
		(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	V	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List	the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
		No Information Filed		
			Yes	Nc
6.	(a)	Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(b)	If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
		No Information Filed		
	(0)	In this a "fooder fund" in a master fooder arrangement?	Yes	
		Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests?	0	•
	(u)	Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
		Private fund identification number:		
		(include the "805-" prefix also)		

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1)

for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

99%

	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:							
	No Information Filed							
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.							
	maniple diasses (e. series) et shares et intereste, and each diass (e. series) investe sazstantiany an et its assets in a single master fana.	Yes	. No					
8.	(a) Is this private fund a "fund of funds"?	0	•					
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	nt						
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	С					
		Yes	. No					
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	0					
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?							
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	ate fu	nd:					
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.							
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 374,891,159							
<u>Ow</u>	vnership							
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the private fund:							
	\$ 5,000,000 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in th organizational documents of the fund).	е						
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 15							
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%							
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:							
	0%	Yes	: No					
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?		С					
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%							
<u> Υοι</u>	ur Advisory Services							
17	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes						
1/.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private rund</i>?(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	r to	•					
	No Information Filed							
		Yes	, No					
	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?							

10	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	_	s No
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.	•	О
	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 0%		
Priv	ate Offering		
21.	Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Yes ⊙	s No
22.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number 021-248190		
B. SE	RVICE PROVIDERS		
Aud	<u>itors</u>	Vo	s No
23.	(a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	γe ⊙	_
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	0
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audi you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	iting firr	m,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
	City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States		
	BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes	No
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	•	0
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	0
	(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	Ye ⊙	s No
	(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified	opinio	ns?
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report	t is avai	lable.
<u>Prin</u>	ne Broker	V-	c NI-
24.	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	Ye O	s No
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		

No Information Filed

C	us	to	d	ia	n

		gh (g) separately for each custodian.	
	Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) throug fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through	•	ivate
	(b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.		
	(c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.		
	(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of the <i>pri</i>	vate fund's assets (city, state and country):	
	City: State: EVERETT Massachusetts	Country: United States	
	LVENETT Wassachusetts		es No
	(e) Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?	0	•
	(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration numbe	r (if any):	
	- CRD Number (if any):		
	(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does identifier (if any)	not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity</i>	
nist		not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity</i>	
	identifier (if any)		Yes No
a) I	identifier (if any)		Yes No
(a)	identifier (if any) Strator Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.	f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate	Yes No
(a)	identifier (if any) Strator Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate	Yes No
a) 	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value related person?	f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate	Yes No O ⊙ or, you
Durii vour ncluelev	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value related person?	f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses more than one administrator in Filed The private fund uses are administrator in Filed The private fund uses	Yes No Or, you
Durii vour ncluelev	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value of the val	If) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate in Filed The was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is a lure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any ins, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including).	Yes No O • or, you not
During our particular of the second of the second out of the secon	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value of the val	if) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrate in Filed ue) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is lure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any is, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including	Yes No Or, you

A. F	PRIVATE FUND		
Info	Formation About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
1.	 (a) Name of the private fund: IR&M INTERMEDIATE FUND LLC (b) Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-3845925834 		
2.	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized: State: Delaware Country: United States		
3.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
	Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b) If filing an <i>umbrella registration</i> , identify the <i>filing adviser</i> and/or <i>relying adviser(s)</i> that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this <i>private fund</i> . No Information Filed		
4.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?		
0.		0	•
	(b) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ? No Information Filed		
	No midmation riled		
		Yes	Nο
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?		•
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests?	0	٠
	Name of private fund:		
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.(´	1)
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	or each	າ of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially al assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
		Yes	No
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"?	\circ	\odot
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investmen	it	

vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	te fur	nd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 1,311,478,469		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>nership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	ì	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 49		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes O	No ⊙
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
Υοι	ur Advisory Services		
		Yes	No
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>?(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	to	•
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i>?(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i>. If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	O answ	⊙ ⁄er
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	•	0
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 1%		
<u>Priv</u>	vate Offering		
21.	Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Yes ©	No O
22.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		

ditors	<u>ors</u>			
(a)) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?			es N
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statement			⊙ (⊙ (
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) three	ough (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one aud		
	you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing	firm.		
	Additional Auditor Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) the auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) congretely for			
	auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for	or each auditing nim.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP			
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private t</i>	fund's audit (city, state and country):		
	City: State:	Country:		
	BOSTON Massachusetts	United States	Vos	s No
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?		(•)	0
			•	
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting	Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Numb 238	er:		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspecti accordance with its rules?	on by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	0
			Y	'es N
) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently converted investors?	ompleted fiscal year distributed to the private fund's		⊙ (
) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the <i>private fund</i> sind	ce your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified	d opini	ons?
			·	
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendmen	nt to your Form ADV to update your response when the repor	t is ava	ailable
ne B	<u>Broker</u>			
(2)) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?		Y	es N
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) throughout uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b)	•	the pi	rivate
	No Informa	tion Filed		
todia	<u>dian</u>		v	oc N
(a)) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers list	ed above) to hold some or all of its assets?		es N ⊙ (
	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) throughout fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through	gh (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If th		~ ~

Form D file number

021-139280

you 99 Ind rel	r related person? Hude only those assets wherevant quotes, and (ii) the example of the valuation of the private fund use the private fund use similar person. If the answer "yes" of the person. If the answer is the person of t	what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets nere (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation valuation used for purposes of investor subtended the services of someone other than you or whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement against the question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to the services of someone other than you or whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement against the question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to the person to the person to the person acts as a placement against the person acts acts and the person acts are person acts as a placement against the person acts and the person acts acts acts and the person acts acts acts acts acts acts acts acts	(by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administ of procedure established for that asset, if any, including scriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations of the consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or of questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer plete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer	obtaining any tions (including Yes Other solicitor, or the private fund
you 99 Ind rel alld	or related person? However, and (ii) the example was the valuations was the valuations.	what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets nere (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation valuation used for purposes of investor sub an determined by such <i>person</i> .	(by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including scriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculates	obtaining any tions (including Yes
you 99 Ind rel alld	or related person? Howevery those assets wherevery quotes, and (ii) the ecations) was the valuation	what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets nere (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation valuation used for purposes of investor sub	(by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administ n procedure established for that asset, if any, including	obtaining any tions (including
you 99 Ind rel	or related person? lude only those assets wherevant quotes, and (ii) the	what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets nere (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation valuation used for purposes of investor sub	(by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administ n procedure established for that asset, if any, including	obtaining any
yo	r related person?			trator, that is not
		No Inf	ormation Filed	
	·	n 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) the s (b) through (f) separately for each adminis	nrough (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one trator.	e administrator, y
(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use	e an administrator other than your firm?		Yes
mini	<u>strator</u>			
	identifier (if any)			
	(a) If the custodian is	not a broker dealer, or is a broker dealer b	ut does not have an SEC registration number, provide it	ts logal ontity
	- CRD Number (if an			
	(f) If the custodian is	a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration	number (if any):	
	(e) Is the custodian a	related person of your firm?		Yes N
	(d) The location of the City: EVERETT	e custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> o State: Massachusetts	f the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country): Country: United States	
	(c) Primary business r BANK OF NEW YOR			
	BANK OF NEW YOR	'K MELLON, N.A.		

A. PRIV

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the private fund:

IR&M INTERMEDIATE TREASURY INFLATION-PROTECTED SECURITIES (TIPS) FUND LLC

(b) Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9669043379

2.	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
	State: Country:		
	Delaware United States		
3.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
	Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
	No Information Filed		
4.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
	Υ	⁄es	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		_	
	(a) In this a "fooder fund" in a master fooder arrangement?	es -	
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests?	О	⊙
	Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7	.B.(´	1)
	for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for a the feeder funds answer the following questions:	each	ı of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all coassets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it is multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	ssuec	d
8.	(-) In this probable found of foundation	es.	
0.	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment	0	•
	vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies. (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	_	_
	(b) If yes, does the private rand fivest in rands managed by you or by a related person:	0	0
	Y	es/	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.). What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other <i>private</i> PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	: fund	d:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

	\$ 107,017,073		
<u>Ow</u>	nership		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> :		
	\$ 5,000,000 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	9	
3.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 5		
4.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
5.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
		Yes	No
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to qualified clients?	0	0
6.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
′οι	r Advisory Services		
		Yes	No
7.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i>?(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	o to	•
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
8.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	•
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.		_
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
9.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	•	0
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
.0.	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 0%		
Priv	vate Offering		
21.	Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Yes ©	No O
2.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number		
	021-229381		
Ç I	ERVICE PROVIDERS		
51	NVICE PROVIDENS		
uc	litors		

Au

Yes No 23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? \odot \circ (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? \odot \circ If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private</i> auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	fund uses more than one		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:			
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP			
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and cour City: City: State: Country:	ntry):		
	BOSTON Massachusetts United States	v		
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	Ye: ⊙	s No	
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0	
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238			
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accordance with its rules?	unting Oversight Board in ©	0	
		Υ	es No	כ
(5	(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed investors?	to the private fund's	• o)
(r	(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating ame	endment contain unqualified opini	ions?	
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update yo	our response when the report is av	ʻailable.	
ime	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update you must be a supported by the second of the second second of the second second of the second o			
	me Broker		vailable. Ves No)
	me Broker	Y ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i>	∕es No)
	me Broker (a) Does the private fund use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brokers.	Y ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i>	∕es No)
(8	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brokend uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed	Y ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i>	∕es No)
(8	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brokend uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker.	∕es No)
(a	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brok fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed Stodian (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all or	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Yet its assets?	res No C ⊙ orivate res No ⊙ C))
. (a	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye f its assets?	res No C ⊙ orivate res No ⊙ C))
(a	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed Stodian (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all or If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye f its assets?	res No C ⊙ orivate res No ⊙ C))
(a	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed stodian (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye fits assets? the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>priva</i> stodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))
. (a	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed stodian (a) Does the private fund use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all or If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each cu Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye fits assets? the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>priva</i> stodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))
(a	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brokend uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed Stodian (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each (b) Legal name of custodian:	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye fits assets? the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>priva</i> stodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))
. (a	ime Broker (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker. (b) through (e) separately for each not prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each not information Filed Stodian (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all or if the answer to question 25. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian; "respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian; BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian:	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye f its assets? the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>priva</i> stodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))
. (a	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime brokers (numd uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each (numd uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each (numd uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian; you must complete questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to questions (b) through (g) separately for each (lift the answer to questions (lift th	ker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>p</i> prime broker. Ye f its assets? the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>priva</i> stodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))
. (έ	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers? If the answer to question 24. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each No Information Filed **Stodian** (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all or if the answer to question 25. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian: Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian fund uses more than one custodian; you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian and uses more than one custodian; BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state City: State: Country:	ker the private fund uses. If the p prime broker. Ye fits assets? the private fund uses. If the private stodian. In the private fund uses. If the private custodian.	res No C ⊙ orivate res No o C ate))

		(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):
		- CRD Number (if any):
		(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity identifier</i> (if any)
Adr	<u>ninis</u>	<u>trator</u> Yes N
26.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?
		If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.
		No Information Filed
27.		ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is not related person?
	rele	ude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any vant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including cations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .
Mar	kete	e <u>rs</u>
		Yes N
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i>
		uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.
		No Information Filed
Δ ΡΕ	21\/Δ	E FUND
74. 11	(1 7 7)	
<u>I nfo</u>	rmat	ion About the <i>Private Fund</i>
1	(0)	Name of the <i>private fund</i> :
1.	(a)	IR&M LONG CREDIT FUND LLC
	(b)	Private fund identification number:
		(include the "805-" prefix also)
		805-2466627232
2.		er the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized: State: Country:
		Delaware United States
3.	(a)	Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):
		me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
	INC	OME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT
	(b)	If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.
		No Information Filed
4.	The	private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):
		(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.	
	No Information Filed	
		Yes N
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0 0
	(b) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ? No Information Filed	
	THE THIRD THEE	
		Yes N
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0 6
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :	
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)	
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	n 7.B.(1)
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	or each o
	No Information Filed	
8.	 (a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies. (b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i>? 	
	(b) If yes, also the private rand invest in rands managed by years of by a related person.	0 0
		Yes N
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0 6
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?	
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	rate fund:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.	
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 449,885,516	
<u>Ow</u>	<u>vnership</u>	
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> :	
	\$ 5,000,000	
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your related persons (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	ne
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners:	
	8	
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> :	

	0%			
15.	(a)	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:		
	0%	The control of the personness of the private raina point and control of the aggregator of tanders.		
			Yes	No
		If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	0	0
16.	Wha	at is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> :		
You	ır Ad	lvisory Services		
			Yes	No
17.	(a)	Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	\circ	\odot
		If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	to	
		No Information Filed		
			Yes	No
18.	(a)	Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	\circ	\odot
		If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	answ	er
		No Information Filed		
			Yes	No
19.	Are	your clients solicited to invest in the private fund?	\odot	0
	NO7	E: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	App	roximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?		
Dei	ıata	Offering		
PIII	vate	<u>Offering</u>	Yes	No
21.	Has	the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	0
22.	If ye	es, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	For	m D file number		
	021	1-224211		
	ERVIO	CE PROVIDERS	Yes	No
23.	(a)	(1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?	\odot	0
		(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	\odot	\circ
		If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	firm	,
		Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
		If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
		(b) Name of the auditing firm:		
		PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
		(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
		City: State: Country:		
		BOSTON Massachusetts United States		
			es N	lo
		(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	0 (

	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	⊙	С
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	C
		V	es
	Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> nvestors?		es ⊙
) [Oo all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified	opini	ons
	⊙ Yes O No O Report Not Yet Received		
,	f you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report	is ava	ailal
Br	oker_		
		Υ	es
) [Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?		0
	f the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If found uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	he <i>pi</i>	riva
	No Information Filed		
L			
ا			
lia	<u>n</u>	Y	es
	n Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	_	
) [I			~
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the		•
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian:	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country):	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>tund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of the <i>private fund</i> 's assets (city, state and country): City: State: Country:	priva	onte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country): City: State: Country: EVERETT Massachusetts United States	priva	• nte
) [! !	Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the und uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed. If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country): City: State: Country: EVERETT Massachusetts United States (e) Is the custodian a related person of your firm?	priva	onte

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

Yes No

0 0

	No Information Filed		
yo	uring your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that ur <i>related person</i> ?	is no	ıt
re	clude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining a levant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (include ocations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .	-	
larke [:]	<u>ters</u>	Yes	•
8. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	O	>
` '	You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	or, or	
	No Information Filed		
PRIV	ATE FUND		=
form	ation About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
(2) Name of the <i>private fund</i> :		
(a	IR&M LONG GOVERNMENT/CREDIT FUND LLC		
(b)) Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	805-6240105157		
. Ur	nder the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
. Ur	State: Country:		
. Ur			
. (a)	State: Delaware United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
. (a)	State: Country: Delaware United States		
. (a)	State: Delaware United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
. (a)	State: Delaware United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director NCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
. (a) N. IN (b)	State: Delaware Country: United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed		
(a) N IN (b)	State: Delaware United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director NCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
(a) N IN (b)	State: Country: United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
(a) IN (b)	State: Country: United States O Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT O If filling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed Perivate fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (3) the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
(a) IN (b)	State: Country: Delaware United States O Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT O Infiling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed Perivate fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940	Vaca	
(a)	State: Country: United States O Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT O If filling an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed Perivate fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (3) the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.	Yes	
(a) IN (b) Th Lis	State: Country: United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director ICOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 st the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed	Yes	
(a) IN (b) Th Lis (a)	State: Delaware United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): The part of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors TOOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed The private fund (check all that apply: you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 at the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed	_	
(a) IN (b) Th Lis	State: Delaware Country: United States Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or persons serving in a similar capacity): ame of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 at the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered. No Information Filed Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?	_	

	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.(1))
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	· each	of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	issued	
		Yes N	10
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	_	•
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes N	Νο
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	te fund	•
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 667,981,938		
<u>Ow</u>	nershi <u>p</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).		
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 13		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes N	No C
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		

Name of private fund:

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

(h)			
(2)	If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answ question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	ver to	
	No Information Filed		
		Ye	s No
(a)	Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	C	
(b)	If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	he ans	wer
	No Information Filed		
		Ye	s No
	e your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	e	0
NC	OTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
Ap 0%	proximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?		
vate	e Offering		
На	is the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Ye ⊙	s No
If :	yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	orm D file number 21-227958		
02	21-227936		
EDV.	UCE PROVIDERS		
EKV	TICE PROVIDERS		
dito	<u>rs</u>		
		Υe	s N
(a)	(1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	•	0
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	0 0
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audit you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	ting fir	m,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes	_
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country:	Yes ⊙	No O
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States		_
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ?	•	0
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant</i> ? (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:	•	0
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant?</i> (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238 (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	0 0
(a)	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country): City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States (d) Is the auditing firm an <i>independent public accountant?</i> (e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238 (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	O O S N

Doe	s the <i>private fund</i> use c	one or more prime brokers?		0
			through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> under the private fund under the control of the cont	
		No II	nformation Filed	
<u>an</u>				
Doo	s the private funduce o	any custodians (including the prime brok	ers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	Yes
If th	ne answer to question 2	25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b)	through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	s. If the <i>private</i>
Add	ditional Custodian Info	ormation : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
			b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses s (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	es. If the <i>private</i>
(b) Legal name of custod BANK OF NEW YORK			
(c)) Primary business nar BANK OF NEW YORK			
(d) The location of the co	ustodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> State:	of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country): Country:	
	EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States	
(e) Is the custodian a <i>re</i>	elated person of your firm?		Yes N
(f)	If the custodian is a	broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration	on number (if any):	
	- CRD Number (if any):			
(g) If the custodian is no identifier (if any)	ot a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer	but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its	s legal entity
strato	<u>or</u>			Yes
Doe	s the <i>private fund</i> use a	an administrator other than your firm?		0
	·	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) b) through (f) separately for each admin	through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one a istrator.	administrator, y
		No II	nformation Filed	

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including

allocations) was the valuation determined by such person.

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

• Yes • No • Report Not Yet Received

IVIA	IKEL		Yes	Nο
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	0	⊙
		You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	, or	
		No Information Filed		
Λ D	DIVA	TE FUND		
		tion About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
11110	лта	tion About the Private Fund		
1.	(a)	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : IR&M SHORT DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND LLC		
	(b)	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
		805-3172736406		
2.	Unc	der the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
		State: Country: Delaware United States		
3.		Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity): me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
		COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b)	If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
		No Information Filed		
4.		e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	▽	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List	the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
		No Information Filed		
,	(a)		Yes	
6.		Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ?	0	⊙
	(D)	No Information Filed		
			Yes	No
	(c)	Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(d)	If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
		Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
		TE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	.B.(*	1)
7.	_	ou are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for feeder funds answer the following questions:	each	of

No Information Filed

	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it is multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
		Yes	No
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"?	0	•
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	t	
	(b) If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?		0
10.	What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	te fui	nd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 74,480,501		
Ow	<u>vnership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the private fund:		
	\$ 2,000,000 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).)	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 13		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 47%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to qualified clients?	Yes	No O
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
You	ur Advisory Services		
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes	INO
	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	~	
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	•
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the a to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	answ	'er
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	•	0

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? 22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any): Form D file number 021-348806 3. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	Yes Yes firm	No O
21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? 22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund</i> 's Form D file number (if any): Form D file number 021-348806 3. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	Yes ©	No O
21. Has the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? 22. If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any): Form D file number 021-348806 3. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	Yes ©	No O
Form D file number 021-348806 3. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	⊙ ⊙	0
021-348806 3. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	⊙ ⊙	0
S. SERVICE PROVIDERS Auditors	⊙ ⊙	0
	⊙ ⊙	0
<u>Auditors</u>	⊙ ⊙	0
	⊙ ⊙	0
	⊙ ⊙	0
	⊙ ⊙	0
23. (a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	•	_
(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	_	0
If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the private fund uses more than one auditing		
you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		''
Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the private fund uses more than one		
auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
(b) Name of the auditing firm:		
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the private fund's audit (city, state and country):		
City: State: Country:		
BOSTON Massachusetts United States	es N	No.
(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?		0
(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?) (0
If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:		
238		
(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?) (0
described with its rules.		
	Yes	No
(g) Are the private fund's audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the private fund's	•	0
investors?	~	~
(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified opin	nions	s?
If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is a	ıvaila	ible.
Prime Broker		
	Yes	No
24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	0	•
If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	priva	ate
Tana ases more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.		
No Information Filed		

710	ditional Custodian Info	ormation : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	·	•	b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> of s (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	uses. If the <i>privat</i>
(b	D) Legal name of custod BANK OF NEW YORK			
(C	c) Primary business nar BANK OF NEW YORK			
(c	d) The location of the c	custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of	of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country):	
	City:	State:	Country:	
	EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States	
(6	e) Is the custodian a re	elated person of your firm?		Yes I
	of 13 the dastodian a re	clated person or your mini:		0
(f)) If the custodian is a	broker-dealer, provide its SEC registratio	n number (if any):	
	- ODD N			
	CRD Number (if any):	:		
(9	g) If the custodian is no identifier (if any)	ot a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer l	out does not have an SEC registration number, provide	its <i>legal entity</i>
istrat	<u>or</u>			
		an administrator other than your firm?		Yes
) Doe If th	es the <i>private fund</i> use a ne answer to question 2	an administrator other than your firm? 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) b) through (f) separately for each admini	through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than on strator.	Yes O e administrator, y
) Doe	es the <i>private fund</i> use a ne answer to question 2	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each admini	,	0
) Doe If the muse	es the <i>private fund</i> use answer to question 2 st complete questions (I	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each admini No In	strator.	e administrator, y
If the must suring your related to the color of the color	es the <i>private fund</i> use an eanswer to question 2 st complete questions (I st complete questions) where the person and (ii) the value of the person in the	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each admini No In nat percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets re (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation	formation Filed	e administrator, y
Juring your related levant location	es the <i>private fund</i> use an eanswer to question 2 st complete questions (I st complete questions) where the person and (ii) the value of the person in the	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each adminish No Instant percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets aluation used for purposes of investor sulparts.	formation Filed s (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including	e administrator, y
uring your related levant location	es the <i>private fund</i> use an eanswer to question 2 st complete questions (I your last fiscal year, whated person? only those assets when t quotes, and (ii) the valuation of the valuation of the cons.	26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each adminimate the private fund's assets the private fund's assets aluation used for purposes of investor subsections and the private fund's aluation used for purposes of investor subsections.	formation Filed s (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including escriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations.	strator, that is no obtaining any ations (including
Juring your related by the similar of the similar o	es the <i>private fund</i> use and answer to question 2 st complete questions (I st complete questions) was the valuation of the private fund use the must answer "yes" whilar person. If the answer is the private fund the consideration of the consideration of the private fund the private fund the consideration of the private fund the private fund the private fund the consideration of the private fund the priv	26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) separately for each adminimate percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets re (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuational aluation used for purposes of investor subdetermined by such <i>person</i> . The services of someone other than you can be the return the <i>person</i> acts as a placement ager to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to	formation Filed s (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administration procedure established for that asset, if any, including	e administrator, strator, that is not gobtaining any ations (including Yes other solicitor, or or the private func

Yes No

	(a) Name of the private fund:		
	IR&M SHORT ESG BOND FUND LLC		
	(b) Private fund identification number:		
	(include the "805-" prefix also) 805-9280708333		
	000-9200700333		
).	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
	State: Country:		
	Delaware United States		
8.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
	Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b) If filling an umbralla registration identify the filling advicer and/or relying advicer(c) that energer(c) or manage(c) this private fund		
	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed		
	No milor mation med		
١.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
) .	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
).	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	\circ	•
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
	Private fund identification number:		
	(include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.(1)
7 .	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	r each	า of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially al	l of th	neir
	assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	issue	d
2	(a) Is this private fund a "fund of funds"?	Yes	
).	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment.	0	•
	vehicles, regardless of whether they are also private funds or registered investment companies.		
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes	No
) .	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment	0	•
	Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds" to the extent provided in Instruction 6 e)?		

10.	What type of fund is the private fund?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	ate fur	nd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 99,971,998		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>nership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	е	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners:		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes	S No
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 79%		
Υοι	ur Advisory Services		
17	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes	
. , .	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i>. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	r to	•
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	•
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	answ	ver
	No Information Filed		
10		Yes	No
19.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ? NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.	•	0
20.	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 0%		
Priv	vate Offering		
		Yes	No
0.4	Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	0
21.			
	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any): Form D file number		

Auditor		Yes	s No
23. (a)	(1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	•	0
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	_
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audit you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	ing firn	n,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
	City: State: Country:		
	BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes I	No
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	_	0
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	0
(g)	Are the private fund's audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the private fund's	Yes	s No
	investors?		
(h)		opinion	ıs?
	• Yes • No • Report Not Yet Received		
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report	is availa	able.
Prime E	<u>Broker</u>	Yes	s No
24. (a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	0	•
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	the <i>priv</i>	ate
	No Information Filed		
Custodi	ian_		
		Yes	s No
25. (a)	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the	⊙ private	0
	fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	Additional custodian milormation. T Record(s) Thed.		
	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	e <i>privat</i>	e
	(b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.		
	(c) Primary business name of custodian:		

		BANK OF NEW YO	RK MELLON, N.A.		
		(d) The location of th	e custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i>	of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country):	
		City:	State:	Country:	
		EVERETT	Massachusetts	United States	Yes No
		(e) Is the custodian a	a related person of your firm?		O O
		(f) If the custodian is	s a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration	on number (if any):	
		CRD Number (if a	ny):		
		(g) If the custodian is identifier (if any)	s not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer	but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal</i> of	entity
0.1					
Adm	ninis	<u>strator</u>			Yes No
26.	(a)	Does the private fund us	se an administrator other than your firm?		0 0
		·	on 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) as (b) through (f) separately for each admir	through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one admini	istrator, you
		must complete question	s (b) through (i) separately for each autility	iisti atoi .	
			No I	nformation Filed	
27.		ing your last fiscal year, r related person?	what percentage of the private fund's asse	ts (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, t	hat is not
	99%	·			
		•	,	ion procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining	0 0
		•	e valuation used for purposes of investor su on determined by such <i>person</i> .	ubscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (in	ncluding
		,			
Mar	kete	<u>ers</u>			
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> us	se the services of someone other than you	or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	Yes No
	,	•	•	gent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other sol	
		· ·		o questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>pri</i> omplete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	vate fund
		ases. If the private rand	ases more than one marketer you must be	The procedure of the desirence of the de	
			No I	nformation Filed	
A. PR	RIVA	TE FUND			
Infor	rmat	tion About the <i>Private I</i>	<u>-und</u>		
1.	(a)	Name of the private fund	d:		
	(h)	IR&M SHORT FUND LLC	n number.		
	(0)	Private fund identificatio (include the "805-" pref			
		805-6021316971			
2.	Und	ler the laws of what stat	re or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
		State:	Country:		
		Delaware	United St	tates	
3.	(a)	Name(s) of General Par	tner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>pei</i>	rsons serving in a similar capacity):	
			Manager, Trustee, or Director		

	(b) If filling an unabralla registration identify the filling advisor and/or valving advisor(a) that an anamaga(a) this private fund		
	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed		
4	The private fixed (about all that apply, you revet about and)		
4.	The <i>private fund</i> (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): [In the private fund (c		
	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 5(c)(7) of the investment company Act of 1740		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	\circ	\odot
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	7	(O
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests?		٠
	Name of private fund:		
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	r eac	h of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	issue	ed
0		Yes	
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"?		⊙
	NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	Ĺ	
	(b) If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?	\circ	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other <i>private</i> PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	te fui	าd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> :		
	\$ 1,528,958,373		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>rnership</u>		

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT

	\$ 5,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	3	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 45		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes O	
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
You	ur Advisory Services	Yes	NI.
17	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?		
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this private rand:(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the private fund. If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.		•
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	N
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the private fund?	0	0
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	answe	er
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	⊙	C
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 0%		
Driv	vate Offering		
		Yes	Νe
21.	Has the private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	C
22.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number		
	021-160166		
B. SI	ERVICE PROVIDERS		
Auc	<u>ditors</u>		
		Yes	Ν
23.	(a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	⊙	(
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	⊙	(
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	g firm	,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:		

	(c) The location of the	auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>pri</i> v	vate fund's audit (city, state and country):		
	City:	State:	Country:		
	BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States	Voo	. No
	(d) Is the auditing firm	an independent public accountant?		•	S No
	(e) Is the auditing firm	registered with the Public Company Accour	nting Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Comp 238	any Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned N	Jumber:		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above accordance with its	• •	spection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	0
				Y	es No
(g)	Are the <i>private fund's</i> audinvestors?	lited financial statements for the most recen	ntly completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i>	(• c
(h)			d since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified	dopinio	ons?
	⊙ Yes ○ No ○ Report				
	If you check "Report Not Y	et Received," you must promptly file an amer	ndment to your Form ADV to update your response when the repor	t is ava	ailable.
<u>Prime</u>	<u>Broker</u>			Y	es No
4. (a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use	one or more prime brokers?			0 0
			hrough (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If s (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	the <i>pr</i>	ivate
		No Info	ormation Filed		
Custod	lian				
				Y	es No
25. (a)	If the answer to question	25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) the	rs listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? Through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the open the content of th	e priva	⊙ C nte
	Additional Custodian In	formation : 1 Record(s) Filed.			
	•		through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	ne <i>priv</i>	'ate
	(b) Legal name of cust BANK OF NEW YOR				
	(c) Primary business n BANK OF NEW YOR				
	(d) The location of the City: EVERETT	custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of State: Massachusetts	f the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country): Country: United States		
	LVLINETI	พเตออตดเานอธิโโอ	Office States	Yes	s No
	(e) Is the custodian a	related person of your firm?		0	•
	(f) If the custodian is	a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration	number (if any):		
	CRD Number (if any				

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

		identifier (if any)	
Adı	minis	<u>strator</u>	'es No
26.	(a)	Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm?	0 0
		If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrato must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.	
		No Information Filed	
27.		ring your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is ar <i>related person</i> ?	not
	rele	lude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any evant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (includin cations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .	
Ma	rkete		
28	(a)	Does the private fundues the corvines of company other than you or your ampleyees for marketing purposes?	es No
20.	(u)	You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	
		No Information Filed	
A . P	RIVA	TE FUND	
Info	rmat	tion About the <i>Private Fund</i>	
1.	(a)	Name of the private fund:	
	(h)	IR&M SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE CORE BOND FUND LLC Private fund identification number:	
	(0)	(include the "805-" prefix also)	
		805-7672265693	
2	Unc	der the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:	
2.	UTIC	State: Country:	
		Delaware United States	
3.		Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):	
		me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT	
	III	COIVIE RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT	
	(b)	If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.	
		No Information Filed	
4.	The	e private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):	
		(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940	
	V	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940	
5.	List	the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.	
		No Information Filed	

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity

6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(b) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this private fund?		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(d) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.([^]	1)
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), fo the feeder funds answer the following questions:	r each	ı of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	issue	d
0	(a) La thia private fixed a "fixed of fixeda"?	Yes	
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.	t t	•
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the private fund?		
	C hedge fund C liquidity fund C private equity fund C real estate fund C securitized asset fund C venture capital fund C Other <i>priva</i> PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUND	te fun	d:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 188,671,763		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>vnership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the private fund:		
	\$ 5,000,000 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	;	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 11		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment	Yes	
	to) in the private rand quantes for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) of the investment	0	(C)

	CO	mpany Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients?</i>		
16.	What is	s the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> :		
Υοι	r Advis	sory Services		
17	(a) Δr	e you a subadviser to this <i>private fund?</i>	_	
17.	(b) If	the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answ		(•
		No Information Filed		
			Ye	s No
18.	(b) If	the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the		
	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			Ye	s N
19.	Are you	ur clients solicited to invest in the private fund?	0	
	NOTE:	For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	Approx	imately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?		
Priv		Fering		
			Ye	s N
21.	Has th	e private fund ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	•	C
22.	If yes,	provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form	D file number		
		TROVIDENS		
22	(2) (1)	Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?		
23.				
	lf i	the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audit		-
		(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
		(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the private fund's audit (city, state and country):		
		City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States		
		(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	Yes ©	No O
		(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
	The provide form of the private funds from the number (1 any). We should be provided from the private fund (1 any). We should be provided from the private fund (1 any). No Information Filed Yes No (a) If the provide fund (1 any) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the povide fund (1 the private fund (1 the private fund) (1 the private fund) (1 the private fund) (2 the private fund) (3 the private fund) (3 the private fund) (4 the private fund) (5 the private fund) (6 the private f			
		(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in	•	0

		Yes No
_	Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	⊙ ೧
(h)	Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unquali	fied opinions?
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the re	port is available.
Prime B	<u>Broker</u>	
24. (a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?	Yes No
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses <i>fund</i> uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	
	No Information Filed	
Custodia	ian	Yes No
25. (a)	Does the private fund use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?	• o
	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	the <i>private</i>
	Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.	
	 fund uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian. (b) Legal name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. (c) Primary business name of custodian: BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, N.A. 	
	(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for <i>custody</i> of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (city, state and country):	
	City: State: Country: EVERETT Massachusetts United States	
		Yes No
	(e) Is the custodian a related person of your firm?	0 0
	(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):	
	CRD Number (if any):	
	(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>leg identifier</i> (if any)	al entity
Adminis	<u>strator</u>	Yes No
26. (a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm?	Yes No
	If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrator.	
	No Information Filed	

accordance with its rules?

27.		ing your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that r <i>related person</i> ?	is not	
	99%			
	rele	ude only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining and evant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (included cations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> .	-	
<u>Maı</u>	<u>kete</u>	<u>ers</u>		
28.	(a)	Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	Yes	No ©
		You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.	r, or	
		No Information Filed		
4 . РІ	RIVA	TE FUND		
l nfo	rmat	tion About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
1.	(a)	Name of the <i>private fund</i> :		
		IR&M TAX-EFFICIENT CROSSOVER (CALIFORNIA) BOND FUND LLC		
	(b)	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
		805-2120022329		
2.	Und	ler the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
		State: Country:		
		Delaware United States		
3.	(a)	Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
		me of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	IIVC	COME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b)	If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund.		
		No Information Filed		
4.		private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one): (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
		(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List	the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
		No Information Filed		
			Yes	No
6.		Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(b)	If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ? No Information Filed		
		No miornation rilea		
			Yes	No
		Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
		If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this <i>private fund</i> invests? Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
		Private fund identification number:		
		(include the "805-" prefix also)		

NOTE: You must complete guestion 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1)

	for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.		
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	r eac	h of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
0	(a) Is this private fund a "fund of funda"?	Yes	
8.	(a) Is this <i>private fund</i> a "fund of funds"? NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investmen vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.		•
	(b) If yes, does the <i>private fund</i> invest in funds managed by you or by a <i>related person</i> ?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private PRIVATE FUND	nte fur	าd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 124,641,128		
<u>Ow</u>	<u>vnership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 2,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your related persons (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	9	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 62		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes	No O
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
You	ur Advisory Services	Yes	No
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	0	. INO
	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.		•
	No Information Filed		
1.0	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.8 (1) A 3 (b)) advise the private fund?	Yes	No

(to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank. No Information Filed		
	NO ITHOLITIATION FILED		
19. A	re your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	re ©	s No
	IOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
	pproximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ?		
<u>Priva</u>	te Offering		
21. H	las the <i>private fund</i> ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?	Ye ⊙	s No
22. II	f yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number		
	VICE PROVIDERS		
Audit	<u>ors</u>	Υє	es No
23. (a) (1) Are the private fund's financial statements subject to an annual audit?	•	_
	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	•	0
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one aud you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	iting fir	m,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm: PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the private fund's audit (city, state and country):		
	City: State: Country:		
	BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes	No
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	⊙	0
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	0
,			es No
((g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	•	0
(1	n) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the private fund since your last annual updating amendment contain unqualified	oiniqo t	ns?
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the repor	t is ava	ilable.
Prime	<u>e Broker</u>		
24. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?		es No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the private fund uses. If the private

fund uses more t	han one prime broker, you must complete qu	uestions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	
		No Information Filed	
dian			
			Ye
•		e brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ns (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> us	⊙ ses. If the <i>private</i>
fund uses more t	han one custodian, you must complete quest	tions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	
Additional Cust	odian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	·	ions (b) through g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> (estions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	uses. If the <i>priva</i>
	e of custodian: NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.		
	usiness name of custodian: NEW YORK MELLON, N.A.		
(d) The location	on of the custodian's office responsible for <i>cu</i>	stody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country):	
City: EVERETT	State: Massachusetts	Country: United States	
			Yes
(e) Is the cust	todian a related person of your firm?		0
(f) If the cust	odian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC regis	stration number (if any):	
- CRD Numb	per (if any):		
(g) If the cust identifier (i		ealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide	its <i>legal entity</i>
<u>istrator</u>			Ye
•	fund use an administrator other than your fir	m? s (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than on	C administrator
	uestions (b) through (f) separately for each a		e auriiiiistrator,
		No Information Filed	
uring your last fisca our <i>related person</i> ? %	al year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i>	assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an adminis	strator, that is n
levant quotes, and		aluation procedure established for that asset, if any, including tor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calcula	0 0
ters .			Va
) Does the <i>private</i>	fund use the services of someone other than	you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes?	Ye C
You must answe similar <i>person</i> . If	r "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," response.	ent agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or a consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or a condition to questions (b) through (g) below for each such markete cust complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each markete	other solicitor, or or the <i>private fund</i>
	2222 S S S S Marketer you me	The same of the sa	

A. F	PRIVATE FUND		
Info	ormation About the <i>Private Fund</i>		
1.	(a) Name of the private fund:		
	IR&M TAX-EFFICIENT CROSSOVER BOND FUND LLC		
	(b) <i>Private fund</i> identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)		
	805-1437448794		
2.	Under the laws of what state or country is the <i>private fund</i> organized:		
	State: Country:		
	Delaware United States		
3.	(a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or <i>persons</i> serving in a similar capacity):		
	Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director		
	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT		
	(b) If filling an umbralla registration, identify the filling advicer and/or relying advicer(c) that an energy (c) or manage (c) this private fund		
	(b) If filing an umbrella registration, identify the filing adviser and/or relying adviser(s) that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this private fund. No Information Filed		
4.	The private fund (check all that apply; you must check at least one):		
	(1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
	(2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940		
5.	List the name and country, in English, of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the private fund is registered.		
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
6.	(a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	•
	(b) If yes, what is the name and <i>private fund</i> identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this <i>private fund</i> ? No Information Filed		
	No milormation rilea		
		Yes	No
	(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?	0	\odot
	(d) If yes, what is the name and private fund identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this private fund invests?		
	Name of <i>private fund</i> :		
	Private fund identification number:		
	(include the "805-" prefix also)		
	NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.	7.B.((1)
	for the master reeder divangement of reporting on the rands separately.		
7.	If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for the feeder funds answer the following questions:	or eac	h of
	No Information Filed		
	NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially al assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it		
	multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.		
		V	

 \circ

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

No Information Filed

	vehicles, regardless of whether they are also <i>private funds</i> or registered investment companies.		
	(b) If yes, does the private fund invest in funds managed by you or by a related person?	0	0
		Yes	No
9.	During your last fiscal year, did the <i>private fund</i> invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?	0	•
10.	What type of fund is the <i>private fund</i> ?		
	O hedge fund O liquidity fund O private equity fund O real estate fund O securitized asset fund O venture capital fund O Other private INVESTMENT FUND	ite fur	nd:
	NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.		
11.	Current gross asset value of the <i>private fund</i> :		
	\$ 407,489,331		
<u>Sw</u>	<u>nership</u>		
12.	Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the <i>private fund</i> : \$ 2,000,000		
	NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your <i>related persons</i> (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).	3	
13.	Approximate number of the <i>private fund's</i> beneficial owners: 114		
14.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by you and your <i>related persons</i> : 0%		
15.	(a) What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds: 0%		
	(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to <i>qualified clients</i> ?	Yes	No O
16.	What is the approximate percentage of the <i>private fund</i> beneficially owned by non- <i>United States persons</i> : 0%		
γοι	ur Advisory Services		
		Yes	No
17.	(a) Are you a subadviser to this <i>private fund</i> ?	0	⊙
	(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the <i>private fund</i> . If the answer question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.		
	No Information Filed		
18.	(a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the <i>private fund</i> ?	Yes	No ©
	(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the <i>private fund</i> . If the to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.	~	
	No Information Filed		
		Yes	No
19.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in the <i>private fund</i> ?	•	0
	NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.		
20.	Approximately what percentage of your <i>clients</i> has invested in the <i>private fund</i> ? 1%		
Ori:	vate Offering		
. 1\	Tate oneing	Yes	No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

 \odot \circ

22.	If yes, provide the <i>private fund's</i> Form D file number (if any):		
	Form D file number		
	021-183584		
B. SE	RVICE PROVIDERS		
Audi	<u>itors</u>		
23	(a) (1) Are the <i>private fund's</i> financial statements subject to an annual audit?	Ye	es No
23.	(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?	(9 0
		lmar fi	9 (
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one audit you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.	ing m	1111,
	Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.		
	If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.		
	(b) Name of the auditing firm:		
	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP		
	(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the <i>private fund's</i> audit (city, state and country):		
	City: State: Country: BOSTON Massachusetts United States		
	BOSTON Massachusetts United States	Yes	. No
	(d) Is the auditing firm an independent public accountant?	•	0
	(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?	•	0
	If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number: 238		
	(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?	•	0
			es N
	(g) Are the <i>private fund's</i> audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the <i>private fund's</i> investors?	6	• c
	(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the <i>private fund</i> since your last <i>annual updating amendment</i> contain unqualified	opinia	ons?
	If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report	is ava	ailable
Prim	ne Broker		
0.4			es N
24.	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use one or more prime brokers?		0 0
	If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the fund uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.	ne <i>pr</i>	ivate
	No Information Filed		
Cust	<u>todian</u>		
a =		Y	es N
25.	(a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?		⊙ C
	If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>fund</i> uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	priva	te
	Additional Custodian Information: 1 Record(s) Filed.		

(e) Is the custodian a related person of your firm? (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): CRD Number (if any): (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity identifier (if any) Administrator Yes 26. (a) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? O% Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers		<i>rund</i> uses more than or	ne custodian, you must complete question	ons (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.	
Administrator (a) The location of the custodiants office responsible for custody of the private fund's assets (city, state and country): (b) States (c) The location of the custodian a restated person of your tirm? (b) If the custodian a restated person of your tirm? (c) If the custodian is a broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (d) If the custodian is and is broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (d) If the custodian is not is broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (d) If the custodian is not is broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (e) Uses the private fund use an administrator other than your tirm? (f) If the answer to question 26, (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (i) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator your must complete questions (b) innough (i) separately for each administrator No Information Filed 2. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? (d) Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, it any, including cotaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and the calculations (including allocations) was the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and the calculations (including allocations) was the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and the calculations of the valuation of the purposes of summand administrator procedure established for final asset, it any, including cotaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, including, muringle addition or other solicitors or shall prevain in the review of quality of purposes. (e) Dees the private fund Reporting F		_			
tity States Country: (e) Is the custodian a related person of your firm? (f) If the custodian is a broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if eny): (ii) If the custodian is a broken-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if eny): (iii) If the custodian is a broken-dealer or is a broken-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity is destriber (if any). (iii) If the custodian is not a broken-dealer or is a broken-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity is destriber (if any). Administrator Yes (iv) Does the private fund use an atministrator other than your firm? (if the answer to cussion 26 (ii) is 'yes,' respond to questions (ii) through (i) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, your must complete questions (ii) through (i) separately for each administrator. No information if lied 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your making person? (iii) Include only three assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that uses. If any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of inventor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and tee calculations (including whom-longly was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Was the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes You must arreson' "yos" effective the private fund uses in placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, imminigated edivisor or other validations (including whom-large person. If the answer to question 28 (ii) is "yes" respond to questions (b) through (ii) below for each such marketer the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (ii) below for each such marketer the private fund. Funds per Page: 15 2 Total Finds 15		•			
EVERETT Mussuchusetts United States Ves N (c) Is the custodian a related person of your firm? (d) If the outlodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (g) If the outlodian is not a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): (g) If the outlodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal contity plentifier (if any) Administrator Yes (a) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your timp? (b) If the answer to question 26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, your and compilete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 7. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private funds assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? (b) Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including pathologistics, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee culculations (including adlocations) was the valuation determined by such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee culculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and distributions or distributions, and fee culculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any including obtaining any relevant quotes, and offer that asset is an administrator. Yes (a) Does the private fund uses more from the new process of the			·		
(v) Is the custodian a related person of your firm? (d) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any): CRD Number (if any): (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity *kintifier* (if any) Administrator Yes (e) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26 (a) is "yes" respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, your selected questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. During your last riscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? ON Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Yes You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other shard uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: If I all funds is		•		•	
CRD Number (if any): (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity identifier (if any): Administrator Yes (a) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? (b) The answer to question (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No information Filed 7. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person such as an administrator, that is not your related person? (c) Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset. If any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (fi) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person Marketers Yes (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? Yes You must enswer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other selection or similar person. If the answer to questions (2a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds 15		(e) Is the custodian a	related person of your firm?		
(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its legal entity identifier (if any) Medinistrator Yes 26. (a) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? (b) If the answer to question 26, (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, ye must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? ONS Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (fi) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Alarkotors Yes You must enswer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultent, thinder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or smiller person if the answer to question 26 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15		(f) If the custodian is	a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registra	tion number (if any):	
Administrator 26. (a) Does the private fund use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26, (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? 36. Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. **Marketers** Yes (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28 (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. **Not Information Filed** **Funds per Page:** 15 *** Total Funds: 15 **TOTAL Funds: 15 **TOTAL Funds: 15	(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):				
Administrator Yes 26. (s) Does the <i>private fund</i> use an administrator other than your firm? If the answer to question 26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. Durling your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund</i> 's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your <i>relabiled person!</i> O''s Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (f) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> . Marketers Yes 28. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>porson</i> . If the answer to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketor the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 18 Total Funds 15			not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-deale	er but does not have an SEC registration number, provid	e its <i>legal entity</i>
If the answer to question 26. (a) Is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, yet must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? O% Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Yes You must nawer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed STION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting					
If the answer to question 26, (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, yet must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filled 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? O% Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (fi) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Yes (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the porson acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. Punds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	N alma imi a tur				
If the answer to question 26. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the private fund uses more than one administrator, ye must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator. No Information Filed Provide fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? Include only those assets where (f) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Warketers Yes You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	<u>laministra</u>	ator .			Yes N
Mo Information Filed 27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the private fund's assets (by value) was valued by a person, such as an administrator, that is not your related person? 0% Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Warketers Yes 28. (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Etion 7.8.(2) Private Fund Reporting	26. (a) Do	pes the <i>private fund</i> use	e an administrator other than your firm?		0
27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> assets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an administrator, that is not your <i>related person</i> ? 0% Include only those assets where (i) such <i>person</i> carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such <i>person</i> . Marketers Yes 28. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28. (a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15					one administrator, you
your related person? 0% Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Yes 28. (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15			No	Information Filed	
your related person? 0% Include only those assets where (i) such person carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Marketers Yes 28. (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15					
relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such person. Warketers Yes 28. (a) Does the private fund use the services of someone other than you or your employees for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the person acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar person. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the private fund uses. If the private fund uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	your r	, ,	what percentage of the <i>private fund's</i> ass	ets (by value) was valued by a <i>person</i> , such as an admi	nistrator, that is not
Yes 28. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15					
28. (a) Does the <i>private fund</i> use the services of someone other than you or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	releva	nt quotes, and (ii) the	valuation used for purposes of investor	·	
You must answer "yes" whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar <i>person</i> . If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the <i>private fund</i> uses. If the <i>private fund</i> uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer. No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15	releva allocat	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation	valuation used for purposes of investor	·	ulations (including
No Information Filed Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15 CTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting	releva allocat Marketers	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> .	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calcu	ulations (including Yes N
Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 15 CTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement over to question 28.(a) is "yes," responding	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
CTION 7.B.(2) <i>Private Fund</i> Reporting	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement over to question 28.(a) is "yes," responding	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
CTION 7.B.(2) <i>Private Fund</i> Reporting	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement wer to question 28.(a) is "yes," responduses more than one marketer you must one	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your <i>employees</i> for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each results.	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement wer to question 28.(a) is "yes," responduses more than one marketer you must one marketer you must one was a placement where the person acts are a placement when the person acts are a placement where the person acts are a placement. No	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your employees for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each relations. Information Filed	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement wer to question 28.(a) is "yes," responduses more than one marketer you must one marketer you must one was a placement where the person acts are a placement when the person acts are a placement where the person acts are a placement. No	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your employees for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each relations. Information Filed	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
Name of the private fund:	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Yo sir	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation best the private fund use bu must answer "yes" willar person. If the answer	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement wer to question 28.(a) is "yes," responduses more than one marketer you must one marketer you must one was a placement where the person acts are a placement when the person acts are a placement where the person acts are a placement. No	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your employees for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each relations. Information Filed	Yes N Or other solicitor, or eter the private fund
Name of the private rana.	releva allocat Marketers 28. (a) Do Sir us	nt quotes, and (ii) the tions) was the valuation pees the private fund use ou must answer "yes" valuation person. If the answers. If the private fund uses.	valuation used for purposes of investor son determined by such <i>person</i> . The the services of someone other than you whether the <i>person</i> acts as a placement wer to question 28.(a) is "yes," responduses more than one marketer you must one whether you must one was a placement where the person acts are placement where the person acts are placement. No	subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculus or your employees for marketing purposes? agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor of to questions (b) through (g) below for each such market complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each relations. Information Filed	Yes Por other solicitor, or eter the private fund

COMMONFUND CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES COMPANY

2. Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)

	805-9720258091	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name:	
	COMMONFUND ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. SEC File Number:	
	801 - 56548	Yes No
4.	Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?	0 0
	In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangeme or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	d"
1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> :	
	COMMONFUND INSTITUTIONAL HIGH QUALITY BOND FUND, LLC	
2.	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-6291813905	
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name:	
	COMMONFUND ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.	
	SEC File Number: 801 - 56548	
		Yes No
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?	0 0
	In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangeme	
	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.	nt, one d"
	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series)	nt, one d"
1.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series)	nt, one d"
1.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the private fund:	nt, one d"
	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MERCER ACTIVE LONG CORPORATE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also)	nt, one d"
2.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fun investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MERCER ACTIVE LONG CORPORATE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7826615139 Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: MERCER INVESTMENTS LLC	nt, one d"
2.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MERCER ACTIVE LONG CORPORATE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7826615139 Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name:	nt, one d"
2.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fun investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MERCER ACTIVE LONG CORPORATE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7826615139 Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: MERCER INVESTMENTS LLC SEC File Number:	nt, one d"
3.	or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fun investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. Name of the <i>private fund</i> : MERCER ACTIVE LONG CORPORATE FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7826615139 Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: MERCER INVESTMENTS LLC SEC File Number:	Yes No

1.	Name of the private fund:
	MERCER DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN RISK REDUCTION STRATEGY
2.	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-5661364514
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: MERCER INVESTMENTS LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 63730
	Yes No
4.	
	In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.
1.	Name of the private fund:
	THE A+ MASTER FUND, LTD.
2.	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7308386198
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: GRESHAM INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 64039
	Yes No
4.	Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?
	In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.
1.	Name of the <i>private fund</i> : THE ETAP MASTER FUND, LTD.
2.	Private fund identification number: (include the "805-" prefix also) 805-7790275159
3.	Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing Name: GRESHAM INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC SEC File Number: 801 - 64039

4.	Are	your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?	0	•
	or i	answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund esting in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) all of its assets in a single master fund.	nd"	ne
Iter	n 8 P	articipation or Interest in <i>Client</i> Transactions		
		em, we request information about your participation and interest in your <i>clients</i> ' transactions. This information identifies additional areas in	which	,
		of interest may occur between you and your <i>clients</i> . Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of par		
and	inte	rest that you expect to engage in during the next year.		
Like	Iten	7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your related persons, including foreign affiliates.		
Pro	priet	ary Interest in <i>Client</i> Transactions		
A.	Do :	ou or any <i>related person</i> :	Yes	No
	(1)	buy securities for yourself from advisory clients, or sell securities you own to advisory clients (principal transactions)?	0	•
	(2)	buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory clients?	•	0
	(3)	recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory <i>clients</i> in which you or any <i>related person</i> has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?	•	0
Sal	es Ir	terest in <i>Client</i> Transactions		
B.	Do	ou or any related person:	Yes	No
	(1)	as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory <i>client</i> securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?	0	•
	(2)	recommend to advisory <i>clients</i> , or act as a purchaser representative for advisory <i>clients</i> with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any <i>related person</i> serves as underwriter or general or managing partner?	•	0
	(3)	recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory <i>clients</i> for which you or any <i>related person</i> has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?	0	•

Investment or Brokerage Discretion C. Do you or any *related person* have *discretionary authority* to determine the: Yes No

	(1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?	\odot	0
	(2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?	\odot	0
	(3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a client's account?	\odot	0
	(4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a client's securities transactions?	•	0
D.	If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers related persons?	0	•
E.	Do you or any related person recommend brokers or dealers to clients?	0	•
F.	If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers related persons?	0	0

G. (1) Do you or any related person receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with client securities transactions?

(2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any related persons receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H. (1) Do you or any related person, directly or indirectly, compensate any person that is not an employee for client referrals?

(2) Do you or any related person, directly or indirectly, provide any employee compensation that is specifically related to obtaining clients for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the employee's regular salary)?

Do you or any related person, including any employee, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any person (other than you or any related person) for client referrals?

In your response to Item 8.1., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.

In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.1.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a related person has custody of client (other than clients that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

(1) Do you have custody of any advisory clients':

Yes No

 \circ

 \odot

 \odot

⊙

 \circ

		(b) securities?		•	0
	dire	ctly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related	nswer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advison person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but perationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.	-	;
	(2)	If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b you have <i>custody</i> :), what is the approximate amount of <i>client</i> funds and securities and total number of <i>clients</i> for	which	
		U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Clients		
		(a) \$ 9,679,626,103	(b) 15		
	inclu coni	ude the amount of those assets and the numbe	d you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' account or of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client asse ents, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9. to Item 9.B.(2).	ets in	10t
B.	(1)	In connection with advisory services you pro	vide to clients, do any of your related persons have custody of any of your advisory clients':	Yes	No
		(a) cash or bank accounts?		•	0
		(b) securities?		•	0
	You	are required to answer this item regardless of h	now you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).		
	(2)	If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b your related persons have custody:), what is the approximate amount of <i>client</i> funds and securities and total number of <i>clients</i> for	which	
		U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Clients		
		(a) \$ 45,937,148	(b) 3		
C.	-	apply: A qualified custodian(s) sends account state	nt funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> , check all the formands at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.	ollowin	ıg
	(2)	are distributed to the investors in the pools.			
	(3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n annual surprise examination of <i>client</i> funds and securities.		
	(4)	An independent public accountant prepares ar are qualified custodians for client funds and	n internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your <i>related persons</i> securities.		
	an i		ection 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or p. (2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided dvise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).		е
D.	Do y	you or your <i>related person(s)</i> act as qualified c	ustodians for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?	Yes	No
	(1)	you act as a qualified custodian		\circ	\odot
	(2)	your related person(s) act as qualified custod	ian(s)	0	•
	206	•	rsons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally ind	lepende	ent
E.	_	ou are filing your <i>annual updating amendment</i> all year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the exami	and you were subject to a surprise examination by an <i>independent public accountant</i> during you ination commenced:	ır last	
F.	,	,	nt funds or securities, how many <i>persons</i> , including, but not limited to, you and your <i>related per</i> ion with advisory services you provide to <i>clients?</i>	sons, a	зct
SEC	:TION	I 9.C. Independent Public Accountant			
Yo	u mu	st complete the following information for each	independent public accountant engaged to perform a surprise examination, perform an audit of are an internal control report. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 9.C. for each	а	

⊙ ⊙

(a) cash or bank accounts?

(1) Name of the independent public accountant:

(2	?) The location of the	independent public accountant's	office responsible for the services prov	rided:	
	Number and Stree	t 1:	Number and Street 2:		
	125 HIGH STREET				
	City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
	BOSTON	Massachusetts	United States	02110-1707	
					Yes No
(3	3) Is the <i>independent</i>	public accountant registered with	n the Public Company Accounting Over	sight Board?	⊙ ○
	If "yes," Public Con 238	npany Accounting Oversight Boa	rd-Assigned Number:		
(4) If "yes" to (3) abov accordance with its		ountant subject to regular inspection by	the Public Company Accounting Oversight	Board in C
(5	5) The <i>independent pu</i>	ublic accountant is engaged to:			
	B. perform a sur	d investment vehicle prise examination of <i>clients'</i> ass	ets		
	C. L. prepare an in	ternal control report			
(6	•	nual updating amendment, did all mined internal controls contain o		ndent public accountant that audited the poo	oled investment
	• Yes				
	O No				
	C Report Not Yet	Received			
	If you check "Report I available.	Not Yet Received", you must pron	nptly file an amendment to your Form A	DV to update your response when the accour	ntant's report is
Iten	n 10 Control Persons	S			
	his Item, we ask you uld be provided for th		rectly or indirectly, controls you. If you	are filing an <i>umbrella registration</i> , the inforn	nation in Item 10
and	d executive officers. S	chedule B asks for information a	•	lle B. Schedule A asks for information abou amendment and you are updating informa t, you must complete Schedule C.	ition you reported
	_				Yes No
Α.	Does any <i>person</i> not	t named in Item 1.A. or Scheduk	es A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, <i>conti</i>	ol your management or policies?	0 0
	If yes, complete Sect	tion 10.A. of Schedule D.			
B.	• .	I in Schedules A, B, or C or in Se 34, please complete Section 10.E	•	porting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities
SEC	TION 10.A. Control	Persons			
			No Information Filed		
SEC	TION 10.B. Control	Person Public Reporting Comp	anies		
			No Information Filed		
Iten	n 11 Disclosure Infor	rmation			
dete	ermine whether to gra	ant your application for registrat	tion, to decide whether to revoke your	of all your <i>advisory affiliates</i> . We use this information or to place limitations on your minations. One event may result in "yes" ar	activities as an
	of the questions belo	ow. In accordance with General	Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and	'your" include the <i>filing adviser</i> and all <i>relyir</i>	ng advisers under an

Your advisory affiliates are: (1) all of your current employees (other than employees performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any person performing similar functions); and (3) all persons directly or indirectly controlling you or controlled by you.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP

If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your advisory affiliates are. If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed. You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11. Yes No Do any of the events below involve you or any of your supervised persons? 0 \odot For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP: A. In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate: Yes No (1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any felony? \circ **(** (2) been charged with any felony? • If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending. In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate: (1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a misdemeanor involving: \odot investments or an investment-related business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses? (2) been charged with a misdemeanor listed in Item 11.B.(1)? If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending. For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP: C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever: Yes No (1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission? \circ (2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes? \circ **©** (3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? (4) entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with investment-related activity? \odot \circ (5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any advisory affiliate, or ordered you or any advisory affiliate to cease and desist from any activity? \circ \odot Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any foreign financial regulatory authority: (1) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical? 0 **©** (2) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of investment-related regulations or statutes? **(** 0 (3) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business **(** denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted? (4) in the past ten years, entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with an investment-related activity? \circ **(** (5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any advisory affiliate's registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any advisory \odot affiliate, by order, from associating with an investment-related business or restricted your or any advisory affiliate's activity? Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever: (1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission? \circ **©** (2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "minor rule violation" under a plan approved by the SEC)? (3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been the cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, 0 ⊚ suspended, revoked, or restricted? (4) disciplined you or any advisory affiliate by expelling or suspending you or the advisory affiliate from membership, barring or suspending you \circ **©** or the advisory affiliate from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the advisory affiliate's activities? Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any advisory affiliate ever been revoked or Are you or any advisory affiliate now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., • 11.D., or 11.E.? For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP: H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court: Yes No

(a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any advisory affiliate in connection with any investment-related activity?	\circ	\odot
(b) ever found that you or any advisory affiliate were involved in a violation of investment-related statutes or regulations?	0	•
(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an investment-related civil action brought against you or any advisory affiliate by a state or foreign financial regulatory authority?	0	•
(2) Are you or any advisory affiliate now the subject of any civil proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?	0	•

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

• Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).

	Control means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a <i>person</i> , whether through ownership of securities, contract, or otherwise. Any <i>person</i> that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 or more of the profits, of another <i>person</i> is presumed to <i>control</i> the other <i>person</i> .	-	cent
		Yes	No
A.	olid you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?	0	0
If '	s," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.		
В.	Do you:		
	1) control another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	0	0
	2) control another person (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	0	0
C.	re you:		
	1) controlled by or under common control with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	0	0
	2) controlled by or under common control with another person (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?	0	0

Schedule A

Direct Owners and Executive Officers

- 1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
- 2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions:
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);

 Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, <u>all</u> general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
- 4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
- 5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
- 6. Ownership codes are: NA less than 5% B 10% but less than 25% D 50% but less than 75%
 - A 5% but less than 10% C 25% but less than 50% E 75% or more
- 7. (a) In the Control Person column, enter "Yes" if the person has control as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the person does

not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Title or Status	Date Title or Status Acquired MM/YYYY	• 1	Control Person		CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
OMALLEY, WILLIAM, AUSTIN	I	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER; CO- CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER; TRUSTEE	01/2020	NA	Y	N	1859293
SOMMERS JR., JOHN, ANTHONY	I	EXECUTIVE CHAIRPERSON; TRUSTEE	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	1410206
SOMMERS, JOHN, ANTHONY	I	CHAIRPERSON EMERITUS; TRUSTEE	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	4331639
IR&M (J. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	DE	OWNER	01/2004	А	N	N	
IR&M (J. SOMMERS, JR. TRUST) LLC	DE	OWNER	01/2004	С	Υ	N	
IR&M (O'MALLEY) LLC	DE	OWNER	01/2004	В	N	N	
KIZIK, RICHARD, MARK	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	4919465
IR&M (JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	DE	OWNER	08/2011	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxxx
IR&M (ROBERT F. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	DE	OWNER	08/2011	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxx
IR&M (KENNETH T. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	DE	OWNER	08/2011	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxx
IR&M (R. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	DE	OWNER	06/2006	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxxx
IR&M (K. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	DE	OWNER	06/2006	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxxx
CANNATA, MATTHEW, JOHN	I	GENERAL COUNSEL, CLERK	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	6529304
GUBITOSI, JAMES, EDWARD	I	CO-CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	6529313
KILPATRICK, SARAH, MULLER	I	CHIEF OF STAFF	01/2022	NA	Υ	N	6529315
CONROY, MATTHEW, CHARLES	I	DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE INITIATIVES	03/2021	NA	Υ	N	4754800
MANNING, MARY, AUTH	I	DIRECTOR OF CLIENT SERVICE	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	3193149
Anderson, Brooke, H	I	DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT MANAGEMENT	01/2020	NA	Υ	N	7245315
DeSantis, Massimo	I	CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	03/2021	NA	Υ	N	7358292
DRISCOLL, MEGHAN, KELLY	I	DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	03/2021	NA	Υ	N	5356590
THORNE, DUNE, DELAFIELD	1	ADVISORY MEMBER OF BOARD	10/2021	NA	N	N	2924357
TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, GENUNG	1	ADVISORY MEMBER OF BOARD	10/2021	NA	N	N	6316608
Goldstein, Deborah, Heller	1	ADVISORY MEMBER OF BOARD	10/2021	NA	N	N	7525626
WASHINGTON, ELLA	I	ADVISORY MEMBER OF BOARD	10/2021	NA	N	N	5355338

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

- 1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
- 2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

- (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, <u>all</u> general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
- (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
- (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
- 3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
- 4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
- 5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
- 6. Ownership codes are: C 25% but less than 50% E 75% or more
 - D 50% but less than 75% F Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
- 7. (a) In the Control Person column, enter "Yes" if the person has control as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the person does

- not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
- (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
- (c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person		CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
OMALLEY, WILLIAM, AUSTIN	I	IR&M (O'MALLEY) LLC	MEMBER	01/2004	E	Υ	N	1859293
JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. REVOCABLE TRUST OF 1995	DE	IR&M (J. SOMMERS, JR. TRUST) LLC	MEMBER	01/2004	E	Υ	N	
JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	DE	IR&M (JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	MEMBER	08/2011	Е	Y	N	xxx-xx-xxx
SOMMERS JR., JOHN, ANTHONY	I	JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	TRUSTEE	08/2011	F	Y	N	1410206
ROBERT F. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	DE	IR&M (ROBERT F. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	MEMBER	08/2011	E	Y	N	xxx-xx-xxx
SOMMERS, KENNETH, THOMAS	I	KENNETH T. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	TRUSTEE	08/2011	F	Υ	N	5308228
SOMMERS, ROBERT, FRANKLYN	I	ROBERT F. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	TRUSTEE	08/2011	F	Υ	N	5308235
KENNETH T. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006	DE	IR&M (KENNETH T. SOMMERS FAMILY TRUST DTD 07/31/2006) LLC	MEMBER	08/2011	Е	Υ	N	xxx-xx-xxx
ROBERT F. SOMMERS REVOCABLE TRUST	DE	IR&M (R. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	MEMBER	06/2006	Е	Υ	N	xxx-xx-xxx
KENNETH T. SOMMERS REVOCABLE TRUST	DE	IR&M (K. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	MEMBER	06/2006	Е	Y	N	xxx-xx-xxx
SOMMERS, KENNETH, THOMAS	I	KENNETH T. SOMMERS REVOCABLE TRUST	TRUSTEE	12/2006	F	Y	N	5308228
SOMMERS, ROBERT, FRANKLYN	I	ROBERT F. SOMMERS REVOCABLE TRUST	TRUSTEE	06/2006	F	Y	N	5308235
JOHN A. SOMMERS MANAGEMENT TRUST	DE	IR&M (J. SOMMERS TRUST) LLC	MEMBER	12/2016	Е	Y	N	
SOMMERS, JOHN, ANTHONY	I	JOHN A. SOMMERS MANAGEMENT TRUST	TRUSTEE	12/2016	F	Y	N	4331639
SOMMERS JR., JOHN, ANTHONY	I	JOHN A. SOMMERS, JR. REVOCABLE TRUST OF 1995	TRUSTEE	06/1995	F	Y	N	1410206

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

CLIENT ASSETS, NUMBER OF CLIENTS, AND CLIENT ACCOUNTS PROVIDED FOR ITEMS 5 AND 7 ARE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021. ACCOUNTS LISTED UNDER ITEM 5 INCLUDE SUB-ACCOUNTS MANAGED AS PER SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENTS. WHEN DISCLOSING CUSTODIANS UNDER SECTION 5.K.(3) OF SCHEDULE D, WE HAVE DISCLOSED THE CUSTODIAN'S HEADQUARTERS, AND NOT ANY OFFICES WHERE WE MAY COMMUNICATE WITH OPERATIONS PERSONNEL. INFORMATION PROVIDED FOR SCHEDULE A AND B IS AS OF March 1, 2022.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Yes No

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

0 0

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Brochure ID	Brochure Name	Brochure Type(s)
348876	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT FORM ADV PART 2A (2021)	Individuals, High net worth individuals, Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Foundations/charities, Government/municipal, Other institutional, Private funds or pools
365210	INCOME RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT FORM ADV PART 2A (2022)	Individuals, High net worth individuals, Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Foundations/charities, Government/municipal, Other institutional, Private funds or pools

Part 3			
CRS	Type(s)	Affiliate Info	Retire
及	Investment Advisor		
英	Investment Advisor		

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature: Date: MM/DD/YYYY RICHARD M. KIZIK 03/28/2022

Printed Name: Title:

RICHARD M. KIZIK CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER, PRINCIPAL

Adviser CRD Number:

104863

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. Non-Resident Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature: Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name: Title:

Adviser CRD Number:

104863